

Page: 1 of 218

SAR TEST REPORT

Equipment Under Test	Mobile Hotspot
Model Number	AirCard 754S
Mode of Operation	GPRS\EGPRS\WCDMA\HSDPA\HSUPA\LTE\WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) band
Company Name	Sierra Wireless
Company Address	13811 Wireless Way :: Richmond, BC, Canada, V6V 3A4
Date of Receipt	2011.04.07
Date of Test(s)	2011.04.27~2011.05.13
Date of Issue	2011.07.08

Standards:

FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528,

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above. Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Tested by : Ricky Huang

2011.07.08

Asst. Supervisor

Approved by : Nick Hsu

Date

2011.07.08

Supervisor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 2 of 218

Revision Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2011/40002	00	2011/05/25	Initial creation of test report.
ES/2011/40002	01	2011/07/07	1 st modification
ES/2011/40002	02	2011/07/08	2 nd modification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 3 of 218

Contents

1. General Information	
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	4
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation description	6
1.6 LTE Related Information of Testing Device	
1.7 The SAR Measurement System	19
1.8 System Components	
1.9 SAR System Verification	22
1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	24
1.11 EVALUATION PROCEDURES	25
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	26
2. Summary of Results	29
3. Instruments List	45
4. Measurements	46
5. SAR System Performance Verification	144
6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate	149
7. Uncertainty Budget	172
3. Phantom Description	
9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 4 of 218

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd.	Electronics & Communication Laboratory
134, Wu Kung Ro	ad, Wuku industrial zone
Taipei county, Tai	wan, R.O.C.
Telephone	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com

1.2 Details of Applicant

Name	Sierra Wireless
Address	13811 Wireless Way :: Richmond, BC, Canada, V6V 3A4
Contact Person	Ying Wang
Tel	+1 604 232 1440
Email address	ywang@sierrawireless.com

1.3 Description of EUT

<u> </u>	
EUT Name	Mobile Hotspot
Model Number	AirCard 754S
IMEI code	001027009999990
FCC ID	N7NAC754S
Definition	Production unit
Mode of	GSM\GPRS\EGPRS\WCDMA\HSDPA\HSUPA\
Operation	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) band

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 5 of 218

	GPRS	E	GPRS	WCDMA	LT	E	WLAN			
Duty Cycle	1/4 (multi class	1/2 s 10) (multi class 12)		1	1		1			
TX Frequency range	GPRS 850	GPRS 1900	WCDMA Band 2	Band 5	LTE Band 4	LTE Band	17 b/g/n (20M)			
(MHz)	824.2 - 848.8	1850.2 - 1909.8	1852.4 - 1907.6	826.4 - 846.6	1710 - 1755	704 - 716	-			
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GPRS 850	GPRS 1900	WCDMA Band 2		LTE Band 4	LTE Band	WLAN 802. 11			
	128- 251	512- 810	9262- 9538	4132- 4233	19950- 20399	23730 2384	1 1-11			
	GRPS 850									
	1.07W/kg (At GPRS 850_ CH190_Front side)									
	GRRS 1900									
	0.772W/kg (At GPRS 1900_ CH512_Back side)									
			WC	DMA Bar	nd 2					
		(At W).776W/k nd 2_ CH9	•	k side)				
Max. SAR			WC	DMA Bar	nd 5					
Measured (1g)	1.04W/kg (At WCDMA Band 5_ CH4132_ Front side)									
			L	TE Band	4					
		(At I		1.09W/k 4_ CH200		side)	25			
				TE Band '						
			C).912W/k	g	70				
		(At L	ΓΕ Band 1	7_ CH237	80_ Front	side)				
			WL	AN802.1	1 b					
).151W/k	_					
		(At	WLAN802	2.11 b_ CF	111_Top s	ide)				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 6 of 218

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation description

The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.

WLAN part is controlled by chip-specific software to make it transmit at max power.

The test configuration tested at the low, middle and high frequency channels, and then test of set in highest power. Finally, we will test it by dividing into 6 configurations:

The testing device is a mobile hotspot product, the test separation distance is 10mm due to its dimension of testing device (96 mmx56.81 mm) is bigger than 9 x 5 cm refered as test guidance of KDB941225D06.

WWAN: Setup configuration referred as appendix of setup photograaph

Configuration 1: Front side.

Configuration 2: Back side.

Configuration 3: Top side.

Configuration 4: Bottom side.

Configuration 5: Right side.

Configuration 6: Left side. (Antenna to user distance > 25mm)

(No need SAR testing due to the distance between antenna and left of the device is bigger than 2.5 cm referred as the KDB941225 D06)

WLAN: Setup configuration referred as appendix of setup photograph

Configuration 1: Front side.

Configuration 2: Back side.

Configuration 3: Top side.

Configuration 4: Bottom side. (Antenna to user distance > 25mm)

(No need SAR testing due to the distance between antenna and bottom side of the device is bigger than 2.5 cm referred as the KDB941225 D06)

Configuration 5: Right side.

Configuration 6: Left side. (Antenna to user distance > 25mm)

(No need SAR testing due to the distance between antenna and left side of the device is bigger than 2.5 cm referred as the KDB941225 D06)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 7 of 218

#. The test separation distance and test positions are referred as test guidance of KDB941125 D06(SAR evakuation procedure for portable devices with wireless router capabilities)

- #. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05 (LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.
- #. When the maximum transmitter and antenna output power are $\leq 60/f(GHz)$ (mW) SAR evaluation is not required for FCC or TCB approval.
- #. The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.118 W/kg(Front side) and the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 1.07W/kg(Front side). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is 0.118+1.07 = 1.188 W/kg < 1.6 W/kg. The sum of the 1-q SAR is < 1.6 W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas, therefore SAR evaluation is not required for the simultaneous transmission conditions per KDB KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227.Pls see detailed analysis under item 11 on page 17."
- #. According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
 - #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 8 of 218

1.6 LTE Related Information of Testing Device

Identifying the wireless operating configurations and parameters for submitting a laboratory testing KDB inquiry, a TCB PBA or preparing SAR reports:

1) identify the operating frequency range of each LTE transmission band used by the device

E-UTRA Operating Band	Uplink (UL) eNode B receive UE transmit			Downlink (DL) eNode B transmit UE receive			Duplex Mode
	F_{UL_low}	_	F _{UL_high}	F_{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	
4	1710 MHz	_	1755 MHz	2110 MHz	_	2155 MHz	FDD
17	704 MHz	_	716 MHz	734 MHz	_	746 MHz	FDD

2) identify the channel bandwidths used in each frequency band; 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc

E-UTRA band / channel bandwidth									
LTE band 1.4 MHz 3 MHz 5 MHz 10 MHz 15 MHz 20 MHz									
Band 4 No No Yes Yes No No									
Band 17	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No			

3) identify the high, middle and low (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE frequency band

Test frequencies for E-UTRA channel bandwidth for operating band 4

Test Frequency ID	Bandwidth [MHz]	N _{UL}	Frequency of Uplink [MHz]	N _{DL}	Frequency of Downlink [MHz]
Low Range	5	19975	1712.5	1975	2112.5
	10	20000	1715	2000	2115
Mid Range	5/10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5
High Dange	5	20375	1752.5	2375	2152.5
High Range	10	20350	1750	2350	2150

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 9 of 218

Test frequencies for E-UTRA channel bandwidth for operating band 17

Test Frequency ID	Bandwidth [MHz]	N _{UL}	Frequency of Uplink [MHz]	N _{DL}	Frequency of Downlink [MHz]
Low Dange	5	23755	706.5	5755	736.5
Low Range	10	23780	709	5780	739
Mid Range	5/10	23790	710	5790	740
Lligh Dangs	5	23825	713.5	5825	743.5
High Range	10	23800	711	5800	741

4) specify the UE category and uplink modulations used

UE LTE Category 3, UL Modulations: QPSK and 16QAM

5) include descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation; and also identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating independently of other wireless transmitters in the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc

The EUT has two LTE transmitters, one for band-4 and the other for band-17. front-end and antenna are shared between LTE, GSM and UMTS RF paths. The WWAN radios may co-transmit with the embedded WiFi radio.

6) identify the LTE voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc

The EUT supports data only, and not support simultaneously voice/data transmission scenario.

Antenna location/separation diagram:

Please refer to the attached of SAR test setup photographs.

- 7) identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design:
 - a) only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 10 of 218

the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards.

MPR is mandatory, and been implemented permanently.

b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled

A-MPR is disabled by hard-coded in the software and is not available to the device.

MPR Target Value of Testing Device

Modulation	Transmission	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]		
	5 MHz	10 MHz		
QPSK	> 8	> 12	≤ 1	
16 QAM	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 1	
16 QAM	> 8	≤ 2		

- 8) include the maximum average conducted output power measured on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band:
 - a) with 1 RB allocated at the upper edge of a channel
 - b) with 1 RB allocated at the lower edge of a channel
 - c) using 50% RB allocation centered within a channel
 - d) using 100% RB allocation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 11 of 218

LTE Band 17

5147			_		TL Dai			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power(dBm)	Target Power(dBm)	MPR Target(dB)
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0
		23780	709	1	0	23.75	23.5	0
		23760	709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1
				50	0	22.29	23.5	1
				1	49	23.25	23.5	0
10	10 QPSK	23790	710	1	0	23.30	23.5	0
10		23790	710	25	12	22.21	23.5	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1
				1	49	23.31	23.5	0
	23800	744	1	0	23.38	23.5	0	
		23600	711	25	12	22.19	23.5	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1
		23780	709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1
				1	0	22.63	23.5	1
				25	12	21.11	23.5	2
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1
10	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1
10	10 QAIVI	23790	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1
		23800	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1
		23000	711	25	12	21.21	23.5	2
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 12 of 218

LTE Band 17

BW (MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)		RB Offset	Conducted power(dBm)	Target Power(dBm)	MPR Target(dB)
		00755	7015	1	24	23.23	23.5	0
				1	0	23.21	23.5	0
		23755	706.5	12	6	22.10	23.5	1
				25	0	22.15	23.5	1
				1	24	23.24	23.5	0
5	QPSK	23790	710	1	0	23.25	23.5	0
3	QF3K	23770	710	12	6	22.04	23.5	1
				25	0	22.17	23.5	1
				1	24	23.25	23.5	0
	23825	710 5	1	0	23.36	23.5	0	
		23023	713.5	12	6	22.06	23.5	1
				25	0	22.27	23.5	1
		23755	706.5	1	24	22.77	23.5	1
				1	0	22.53	23.5	1
	7	23755		12	6	21.04	23.5	2
				25	0	20.90	23.5	2
				1	24	22.67	23.5	1
5	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.55	23.5	1
)	16 QAIVI	23/90	710	12	6	21.03	23.5	2
	2202			25	0	21.10	23.5	2
				1	24	22.99	23.5	1
		23825	713.5	1	0	22.92	23.5	1
		23623	/13.5	12	6	21.15	23.5	2
				25	0	21.01	23.5	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 13 of 218

LTE Band 4

BW (MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power(dBm)	Target Power(dBm)	MPR Target(dB)
				1	49	23.53	23.5	0
		20000	4745	1	0	23.75	23.5	0
		20000	1715	25	12	22.33	23.5	1
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1
				1	49	23.45	23.5	0
10	QPSK	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0
10	QPSK	20173	1732.3	25	12	22.17	23.5	1
				50	0	22.05	23.5	1
		20350		1	49	23.35	23.5	0
			1750	1	0	23.49	23.5	0
			1750	25	12	22.11	23.5	1
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1
			1715	1	49	22.83	23.5	1
		20000		1	0	22.76	23.5	1
		20000	1715	25	12	21.16	23.5	2
				50	0	21.38	23.5	2
				1	49	23.10	23.5	1
10	16 QAM	20175	1732.5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1
10	10 QAIVI	20175	1732.3	25	12	21.17	23.5	2
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2
	20250		1	49	22.72	23.5	1	
		20350	1750	1	0	22.91	23.5	1
		20330	1730	25	12	21.15	23.5	2
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 14 of 218

LTE Band 4

BW (MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power(dBm)	Target Power(dBm)	MPR Target(dB)
				1	24	23.52	23.5	0
		19975	1710 5	1	0	23.74	23.5	0
		19975	1712.5	12	6	22.29	23.5	1
				25	0	22.20	23.5	1
				1	24	23.41	23.5	0
5	QPSK	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.36	23.5	0
5	QPSK	20175	1732.3	12	6	22.09	23.5	1
			25	0	22.01	23.5	1	
				1	24	23.33	23.5	0
		20375	1752.5	1	0	23.48	23.5	0
		20373		12	6	22.06	23.5	1
				25	0	22.04	23.5	1
			1712.5	1	24	22.76	23.5	1
		19975		1	0	22.75	23.5	1
		19975	1712.5	12	6	21.11	23.5	2
				25	0	21.21	23.5	2
				1	24	22.80	23.5	1
5	16 QAM	20175	1732.5	1	0	22.95	23.5	1
5	16 QAIVI	20175	1732.3	12	6	21.03	23.5	2
				25	0	20.86	23.5	2
		2227		1	24	22.65	23.5	1
			1752.5	1	0	22.91	23.5	1
		20375	1/52.5	12	6	21.04	23.5	2
				25	0	20.94	23.5	2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 15 of 218

include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless modes and frequency bands:

Conducted power table Edge/GPRS:

conducted por			Peak	Avg.	Peak	Avg.
	Fraguanav		Power	Power	Power	Power
EUT Mode	Frequency	СН	(1DN	(1DN	(1DN	(1DN
			1UP)	1UP)	2UP)	2UP)
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	32.30	32.00	28.60	28.50
GPRS 850	024.4	190	32.70	32.40	28.70	28.60
(Class 10)	836.6	190	32.70	32.40	20.70	20.00

EUT Mode	Frequency	СН	Peak Power (1DN 1UP)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP)
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
0000 1000	1850.2	512	29.60	29.50	29.00	28.80
GPRS 1900 (Class 10)	1880.0	661	30.00	29.90	28.80	28.60
(01033 10)	1909.8	810	29.90	29.80	28.90	28.70

EUT Mode	Frequency	СН	Peak Power (1DN 1UP)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP)	Power	Avg. Power (1DN 3UP)	Peak Power (1DN 4UP)	Avg. Power (1DN 4UP)
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	824.2	128	28.90	25.50	28.70	25.40	28.50	25.20	28.40	25.10
EDGE 850 (Class 12)	836.6	190	29.00	25.60	28.70	25.40	28.50	25.20	28.30	25.00
,	848.8	251	29.00	25.60	28.70	25.40	28.50	25.20	28.30	25.00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 16 of 218

EUT Mode	Frequency	СН	Peak Power (1DN 1UP)	(1DN	(1DN	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP)	Power (1DN	Power (1DN		
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
	1850.2	512	28.50	25.20	28.10	25.00	27.60	24.40	27.60	24.30
EDGE 1900 (Class 12)	1880.0	661	28.80	25.60	28.50	25.20	28.00	24.70	28.00	24.70
	1909.8	810	28.90	25.60	28.60	25.40	28.10	24.80	28.00	24.80

Conducted power table WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA:

		WCDMA	Band II	Channel	WCDMA	Band V	Channel
Mode	Subtest	9262	9400	9538	4132	4183	4233
Rel99	R99	23.1	22.46	22.91	22.90	23.06	23.01
	1	23.27	22.35	22.77	22.69	22.92	23.13
	2	22.98	22.32	22.76	22.83	22.95	22.88
Rel6 HSDPA	3	22.79	21.9	22.24	22.23	22.44	22.64
	4	22.86	21.91	22.36	22.28	22.48	22.7
	1	23.02	22.44	22.85	22.86	22.99	22.93
	2	21.07	20.51	20.89	20.92	21.07	20.97
Rel6 HSUPA	3	22.08	21.46	21.93	21.9	22.05	22.01
	4	21.2	20.56	20.93	20.97	21.13	21.05
	5	22.91	22.3	22.76	22.72	22.82	22.82

Conducted power table_ WLAN802.11 b:

	11b	11g	11n
Fre.(MHz)	Average	Average	Average
2412	15.3	12.1	11.9
2437	15.6	12.6	12.2
2462	16.2	13.2	12.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 17 of 218

10) identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes

GSM/EDGE 850, GSM/EDGE 1900, UMTS/HSPA band II & V, and WIFI 802.11 b/g/n

11) identify the <u>simultaneous transmission conditions</u> for the voice and data configurations supported by all wireless modes, device configurations and frequency bands, for the head and body exposure conditions and device operating configurations (handset flip or cover positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.)

Simultaneous TX Modes	UMTS	GPRS/EDGE	LTE	802.11b/g/n
1	ON	OFF	OFF	ON
2	OFF	ON	OFF	ON
3	OFF	OFF	ON	ON

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 18 of 218

Front side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GPK3000	GPK31900	Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
WLAN802.11 b	1.188	0.844	0.812	1.158	0.947	1.03			
Back side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GPK3000		Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
WLAN802.11 b	0.902	0.872	0.876	0.779	0.908	0.857			
Top side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GPK3000	GPK31900	Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
WLAN802.11 b	0.533	0.38	0.355	0.486	0.273	0.347			
Bottom side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GPK3000	GPK31900	Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
	(No need S	AR testing d	ue to the di	stance betw	een antenna	a and left of			
WLAN802.11 b	the device i	is bigger tha	ın 2.5 cm re	ferred as th	e KDB9412	25			
	D06)_WLAN	V							
Right side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GFK3030	GFK31700	Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
WLAN802.11 b	0.16	0.548	0.589	0.126	1.129	0.101			
Left side	GPRS850	GPRS1900	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE			
Sum 1g-SAR	GFK3000	GPK31900	Band 2	Band 5	Band 4	Band 17			
	(No need SAR testing due to the distance between antenna and left of								
WLAN802.11 b	the device i	is bigger tha	ın 2.5 cm re	eferred as th	e KDB9412	25			
	D06)_WLAN	N & WWAN							

12) when power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup

There is no power reduction techniques used to satisfy SAR limits.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 19 of 218

13)include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission

There is no power reduction techniques used to satisfy SAR limits.

14) when appropriate, include a SAR test plan proposal with respect to the above Follow the test guidance of KDB 941225D05(LTE SAR test consideration) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A photograph of the SAR measurement System is given in Diag. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 4 professional system). A Model ES3DV3/ET3DV6 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY4 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

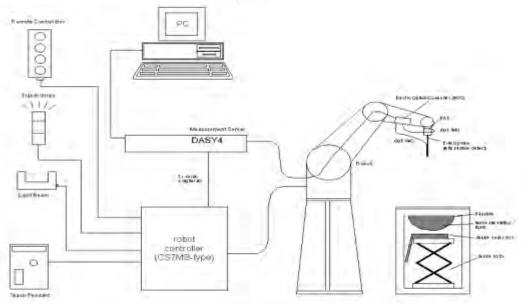
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc.

The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 20 of 218



Diag.a The block diagram of SAR system

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
 - A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
 - · DASY4 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
 - The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
 - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
 - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
 - Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



1.8 System Components

Report No.: ES/2011/40002

Page: 21 of 218

ES3DV3/ET3DV6 E-Field Probe

	0 2 1 10 14 1 10 10					
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core					
	Built-in shielding against static charges					
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to	1				
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)					
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air					
	Conversion Factors (CF) for					
	HSL750/835/1900/2450 MHz Additional CF					
	for other liquids and frequencies upon					
	request	10 PM 20 20 PM				
Frequency	Frequency 10 MHz to > 4 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)					
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)					
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to pr	obe axis)				
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g					
	Linearity: \pm 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)					
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm)					
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)					
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers:	1 mm				
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario					
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables					
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better					
	30%.					

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE
	1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209.
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone
	usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the
	phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom
	positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points
	with the robot.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 22 of 218

		1 age : 22 of 210
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	CHU
Dimensions	Height: 251 mm;	
	Length: 1000 mm;	T T
	Width: 500 mm	1 7
S		

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for	
	Notebook is made by POM	
	(polyoxymethylene resin), which is	
	non-metal and non-conductive. The	
	height can be adjusted to fit varies	
	kind of notebooks.	A
		Device Holder

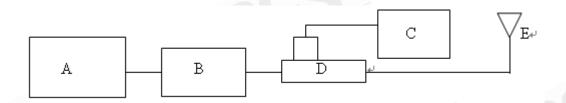
1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Diag. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 5% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 750/835/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22.1°C, the relative humidity was in the range 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 23 of 218



Diag.b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Agilent Model 8648D Signal Generator
- B. Mini circuits Model ZHL-42 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model U2001B Power sensor
- D. Agilent Model 778D/777D Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

	Validation Kit	Frequency Hz	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)	Measured Date
	D750V2 S/N: 1015	750 MHz (Body)	2.06 m W/g	2.16 m W/g	2011-05-02
	D835V2 S/N: 4d063	850 MHz (Body)	2.53 m W/g	2.62 m W/g	2011-04-27
	D1750V2 S/N: 1008	1750 MHz (Body)	9.46m W/g	9.32m W/g	2011-05-13
1	D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Body)	9.93m W/g	9.98 m W/g	2011-04-27
	D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Body)	12.7m W/g	13.1 m W/g	2011-05-03

Table 2. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 24 of 218

1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with HP 8753D Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Fig .2)

Frequency	Tissue type	Measurement date/	Die	lectric Para	ic Parameters		
(MHz)		Limits	ρ	σ (S/m)	Simulated Tissue		
					Temperature(° C)		
	Pody	Measured, 2011.05.02	53.2	0.931	21.7		
750	Body	Recommended Limits	52.44-57.96	0.92-1.02	20-24		
	Body	Measured, 2011.04.27	53.3	1	21.7		
850	Бойу	Recommended Limits	51.49-56.91	0.93-1.03	20-24		
	Pody	Measured, 2011.05.13	53	1.45	21.7		
1750	Body	Recommended Limits	51.40-56.81	1.36-1.50	20-24		
1900	Body	Measured, 2011.04.27	52.5	1.59	21.7		
1900		Recommended Limits	48.55-53.66	1.44-1.60	20-24		
2450	Body	Measured, 2011.05.03	52.8	1.97	21.7		
2430	Dody	Recommended Limits	48.07-53.13	1.81-2.01	20-24		

Table 3. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 25 of 218

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid is:

	•			J 1	
Ingredient	750MHz (Body)	850MHz (Body)	1750MHz (Body)	1900MHz (Body)	2450MHz (Body)
DGMBE	Χ	X	300.67g	300.67g	301.7ml
Water	631.68 g	631.68 g	716.56 g	716.56 g	698.3ml
Salt	11.72 g	11.72 g	4.0 g	4.0 g	X
Preventol D-7	1.2 g	1.2 g	Х	X	X
Cellulose	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X
Sugar	600 g	600 g	Χ	X	Χ
Total amount	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

1.11 EVALUATION PROCEDURES

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g. The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 26 of 218

interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814.

SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 27 of

shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table .4)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 28 of 218

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational	
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g	
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g	
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g	

Table .4 RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 29 of 218

2. Summary of Results GPRS850 (multi class 10_2 up 1 down)

Front side			710_2 up 1 uovi	•		
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	128	824.2	28.50 dBm	0.872	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	28.60 dBm	0.966	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	28.50 dBm	0.872	22.1	21.7
Back side						1
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	128	824.2	28.50 dBm	0.687	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	28.60 dBm	0.802	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	28.50 dBm	0.679	22.1	21.7
Top side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	190	836.6	28.60 dBm	0.380	22.1	21.7
Bottom side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	190	836.6	28.60 dBm	0.681	22.1	21.7
Right side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
IFFO			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	190	836.6	28.60 dBm	0.074	22.1	21.7

^{#.} Using KDB941225 D03 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.



Page: 30 of 218

GPRS850 (multi class 8_1 up 1 down)

Front side			7656				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
850MHz	128	824.2	32.00 dBm	1.06	22.1	21.7	
	190	836.6	32.40 dBm	1.07	22.1	21.7	
	251	848.8	32.60 dBm	1.04	22.1	21.7	
Back side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
850MHz	190	836.6	32.40 dBm	0.797	22.1	21.7	
Top side			PP				
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
850MHz	190	836.6	32.40 dBm	0.382	22.1	21.7	
Bottom side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
850MHz	190	836.6	32.40 dBm	0.693	22.1	21.7	
Right side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
850MHz	190	836.6	32.40 dBm	0.121	22.1	21.7	

- **#.** Using KDB941225 D03 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 31 of 218

GPRS1900 (multi class 10_2 up 1 down)

Front side	Front side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
1900MHz	512	1850.2	28.8 dBm	0.726	22.1	21.7	
Back side						0	
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
1900MHz	512	1850.2	28.8 dBm	0.772	22.1	21.7	
Top side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
1900MHz	512	1850.2	28.8 dBm	0.229	22.1	21.7	
Bottom side	\						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
6-6-6			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
1900MHz	512	1850.2	28.8 dBm	0.614	22.1	21.7	
Right side							
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid	
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]	
1900MHz	512	1850.2	28.8 dBm	0.509	22.1	21.7	

GPRS1900 (multi class 8_1 up 1 down)

Back side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
100			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	661	1850.2	29.9dBm	0.661	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D03 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is \leq 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



WCDMA B2

Report No. : ES/2011/40002

Page: 32 of 218

	_					
Front side			76-56			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	9262	1852.4	23.1dBm	0.694	22.1	21.7
Back side	Back side					
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	9262	1852.4	23.1dBm	0.776	22.1	21.7
Top side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	9262	1852.4	23.1dBm	0.204	22.1	21.7
Bottom side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	9262	1852.4	23.1dBm	0.505	22.1	21.7
Right side	\					
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
1900MHz	9262	1852.4	23.1dBm	0.550	22.1	21.7

#. Using KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC

#. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 33 of 218

WCDMA B5

Front side			46			
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	4132	826.4	22.90 dBm	1.04	22.1	21.7
	4183	836.6	23.06 dBm	0.896	22.1	21.7
	4233	846.6	23.01 dBm	0.743	22.1	21.7
Back side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	4183	836.6	23.06 dBm	0.679	22.1	21.7
Top side						
Frequency	Channel MHz		Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	4183	836.6	23.06 dBm	0.335	22.1	21.7
Bottom side					461	
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	4183	836.6	23.06 dBm	0.651	22.1	21.7
Right side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
			Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
850MHz	4183	836.6	23.06 dBm	0.087	22.1	21.7

#. Using KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC

#. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



LTE Band 4 Front side

Report No.: ES/2011/40002

Page: 34 of 218

			LTE Band	4_U	Iplink f	requency ban	d: 1710 to 1'	755MHz											
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Tes									
(MHz)	z) Iviodulation	Channel	Frequency(MHZ)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case									
			1	49	23.53	23.5	0	0.789	3										
		20000	1715	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.829	4									
		20000	1713	25	12	22.33	23.5	1	No need test	1									
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1	No need test	2									
				1	49	23.45	23.5	0	No need test	3									
10	ODCK	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0	No need test	4									
10	QPSK	20175	1732.3	25	12	22.17	23.5	1	0.516	1									
				50	0	22.05	23.5	1	No need test	2									
					1	49	23.35	23.5	0	No need test	3								
	20350	1750	1	0	23.49	23.5	0	No need test	4										
		20330	1730	25	12	22.11	23.5	1	No need test	1									
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1	No need test	2									
		20000	1715	1	49	22.83	23.5	1	No need test	7									
				1	0	22.76	23.5	1	No need test	8									
			1713	25	12	21.16	23.5	2	No need test	5									
														50	0	21.38	23.5	2	No need test
		6 QAM 20175	M 20175						1	49	23.1	23.5	1	0.526	7				
10	16 O A M			1722 5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1	0.439	8								
10	10 QAM		20175 1732.5	25	12	21.17	23.5	2	0.363	5									
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	6									
		20350 1750	20250 1750	1	49	22.72	23.5	1	No need test	7									
				1	0	22.91	23.5	1	No need test	8									
			25	12	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	5										
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6									

^{#.} Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.



LTE Band 4 Back side

Report No.: ES/2011/40002

Page: 35 of 218

			LTE Band	4_U	lplink f	requency ban	d: 1710 to 1'	755MHz			
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Tes	
(MHz)	Hz)	Channel	Frequency(MHZ)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	cas	
				1	49	23.53	23.5	0	0.678	3	
		20000	1715	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.808	4	
		20000	1713	25	12	22.33	23.5	1	No need test	1	
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1	No need test	2	
				1	49	23.45	23.5	0	No need test	3	
10	ODCK	20175	1720 5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0	No need test	4	
10 QPSK	QFSK	20175	1732.5	25	12	22.17	23.5	1	0.433	1	
				50	0	22.05	23.5	1	No need test	2	
					1	49	23.35	23.5	0	No need test	3
	20350	1750	1	0	23.49	23.5	0	No need test	4		
		20330	1750	25	12	22.11	23.5	1	No need test	1	
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1	No need test	2	
		20000 5 QAM 20175		1	49	22.83	23.5	1	No need test	7	
			1715	1	0	22.76	23.5	1	No need test	8	
			1713	25	12	21.16	23.5	2	No need test	5	
				50	0	21.38	23.5	2	No need test	6	
				1	49	23.1	23.5	1	0.488	7	
10	16 O A M		175 1732.5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1	0.483	8	
10	10 QAWI		1732.3	25	12	21.17	23.5	2	0.377	5	
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	6	
		20250)350 1750 -	1	49	22.72	23.5	1	No need test	7	
				1	0	22.91	23.5	1	No need test	8	
		20330		25	12	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	5	
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6	

^{#.} Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.



LTE Band 4_Top side

Report No.: ES/2011/40002

Page: 36 of 218

			LTE Band	14_U	plink f	requency ban	d: 1710 to 1'	755MHz								
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test						
(MHz)	z) Wiodulation	Channel	Frequency(IVIHZ)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case						
				1	49	23.53	23.5	0	0.03	3						
		20000	1715	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.122	4						
		20000	1713	25	12	22.33	23.5	1	No need test	1						
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1	No need test	2						
				1	49	23.45	23.5	0	No need test	3						
10	ODCK	IZ 00177	1732.5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0	No need test	4						
10 QPSK	20175	1732.3	25	12	22.17	23.5	1	0.00937	1							
				50	0	22.05	23.5	1	No need test	2						
				1	49	23.35	23.5	0	No need test	3						
	20350	1750	1	0	23.49	23.5	0	No need test	4							
		1730	25	12	22.11	23.5	1	No need test	1							
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1	No need test	2						
		20000		1	49	22.83	23.5	1	No need test	7						
			1715	1	0	22.76	23.5	1	No need test	8						
			1713	25	12	21.16	23.5	2	No need test	5						
											50	0	21.38	23.5	2	No need test
		QAM 20175 20350			1	49	23.1	23.5	1	0.025	7					
10	16 O A M		0175 1732.5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1	0.102	8						
10	10 QAM		1732.3	25	12	21.17	23.5	2	0.00919	5						
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	6						
			20350 1750	1	49	22.72	23.5	1	No need test	7						
				1	0	22.91	23.5	1	No need test	8						
				25	12	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	5						
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6						

^{#.} Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.



Page: 37 of 218

LTE Rand 1 Rottom side

	and 4_B	otton	1 Sluc	40						
			LTE Band	14_U	plink f	requency ban	d: 1710 to 1'	755MHz		
BW	Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	iviodulation	Chamin	Trequency (WIT12)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.53	23.5	0	0.746	3
		20000	1715	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.639	4
		20000	1715	25	12	22.33	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1	No need test	2
		20175		1	49	23.45	23.5	0	No need test	3
10	QPSK		1732.5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0	No need test	4
10			1732.3	25	12	22.17	23.5	1	0.424	1
			- P	50	0	22.05	23.5	1	No need test	2
			1750	1	49	23.35	23.5	0	No need test	3
		20350		1	0	23.49	23.5	0	No need test	4
				25	12	22.11	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1	No need test	2
		20000	1715	1	49	22.83	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.76	23.5	1	No need test	8
				25	12	21.16	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.38	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.1	23.5	1	0.528	7
10	16011	20175	1722 5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1	0.377	8
10	16 QAM	20175	1732.5	25	12	21.17	23.5	2	0.401	5
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.72	23.5	1	No need test	7
		20250	1750	1	0	22.91	23.5	1	No need test	8
		20350	1750	25	12	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6

^{#.} Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.



ITF Rand 4 Right side

Report No.: ES/2011/40002

Page: 38 of 218

			LTE Band	1 4_U	plink f	requency ban	d: 1710 to 1'	755MHz		
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Tes
(MHz)	Modulation	Chaimei	Frequency(MHZ)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.53	23.5	0	1.04	3
		20000	1715	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	1.09	4
	5	20000	1715	25	12	22.33	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.21	23.5	1	No need test	2
				1	49	23.45	23.5	0	No need test	3
10	QPSK	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.37	23.5	0	No need test	4
10		20173	1732.3	25	12	22.17	23.5	1	0.710	1
				50	0	22.05	23.5	1	No need test	2
			1750	1	49	23.35	23.5	0	No need test	3
		20350		1	0	23.49	23.5	0	No need test	4
		20330		25	12	22.11	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.08	23.5	1	No need test	2
		20000	1715	1	49	22.83	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.76	23.5	1	No need test	8
				25	12	21.16	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.38	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.1	23.5	1	0.755	7
10	16 O A M	20175	1732.5	1	0	22.99	23.5	1	0.736	8
10	16 QAM	20173	1732.3	25	12	21.17	23.5	2	0.593	5
				50	0	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.72	23.5	1	No need test	7
		20350	1750	1	0	22.91	23.5	1	No need test	8
		20350	1750	25	12	21.15	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6

^{#.} Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

^{#.} No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.



Page: 39 of 218

LTE Band 17 Front side

			LTE Band 17_1	Uplin	k frequ	ency band:	704 to 716MI	Iz		
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	Modulation	Chamilei	riequency(Minz)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0	0.896	3
		23780	709	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.912	4
		23780	709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1	No need test	1
16				50	0	22.29	23.5	1	No need test	2
	10 QPSK		710	1	49	23.25	23.5	0	No need test	3
10		23790		1	0	23.3	23.5	0	No need test	4
10				25	12	22.21	23.5	1	0.772	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23800	711	1	49	23.31	23.5	0	No need test	3
				1	0	23.38	23.5	0	No need test	4
				25	12	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23780	709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.63	23.5	1	0.796	8
				25	12	21.11	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1	No need test	7
10	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1	No need test	8
10	10 QAM	23190	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2	0.650	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1	0.759	7
	10	23900	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1	No need test	8
		23800	/11	25	12	21.21	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2	No need test	6

#. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion except one (RB size = 1; RB offset =0) of the RB allocations for the LTE band 17 with 16QAM due to wrong channel selection. However, The FCC Lab has concluded upon review of the SAR results that re-testing of 16 QAM for Band 17 will not be required. This is a one time exemption from FCC lab. #. No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 40 of 218

LTE Band 17 Back side

			LTE Band 17_1	Uplin	k frequ	ency band:	704 to 716MI	·Iz		
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	Modulation	Chamilei	Prequency(M112)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0	0.663	3
		23780	709	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.757	4
		23760	709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.29	23.5	1	No need test	2
	10 QPSK		710	1	49	23.25	23.5	0	No need test	3
10		23790		1	0	23.3	23.5	0	No need test	4
10				25	12	22.21	23.5	1	0.638	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23800	711	1	49	23.31	23.5	0	No need test	3
				1	0	23.38	23.5	0	No need test	4
				25	12	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23780	709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.63	23.5	1	0.625	8
				25	12	21.11	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1	No need test	7
10	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1	No need test	8
10	10 QAM	23190	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2	0.495	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1	0.637	7
10	100	22000	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1	No need test	8
		23800	711	25	12	21.21	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2	No need test	6

#. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion except one (RB size = 1; RB offset =0) of the RB allocations for the LTE band 17 with 16QAM due to wrong channel selection. However, The FCC Lab has concluded upon review of the SAR results that re-testing of 16 QAM for Band 17 will not be required. This is a one time exemption from FCC lab. #. No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 41 of 218

LTF Rand 17 Ton side

			LTE Band 17_1	Uplin	k frequ	ency band:	704 to 716MF	Hz		
BW	B.C. 1.1.	CI 1	CA T	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0	0.196	3
		23780	700	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.153	4
			709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.29	23.5	1	No need test	2
			710	1	49	23.25	23.5	0	No need test	3
10	10 QPSK	23790		1	0	23.3	23.5	0	No need test	4
10				25	12	22.21	23.5	1	0.134	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	2
			711	1	49	23.31	23.5	0	No need test	3
		23800		1	0	23.38	23.5	0	No need test	4
		23000		25	12	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1	No need test	2
			709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1	No need test	7
		23780		1	0	22.63	23.5	1	0.171	8
		23700		25	12	21.11	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1	No need test	7
10	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1	No need test	8
10	10 QAM	23190	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2	0.147	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1	0.107	7
		23800	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1	No need test	8
		23000	/11	25	12	21.21	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2	No need test	6

#. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion except one (RB size = 1; RB offset =0) of the RB allocations for the LTE band 17 with 16QAM due to wrong channel selection. However, The FCC Lab has concluded upon review of the SAR results that re-testing of 16 QAM for Band 17 will not be required. This is a one time exemption from FCC lab. #. No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 42 of 218

LTF Rand 17 Rottom side

			LTE Band 17_	Uplin	k frequ	ency band:	704 to 716MF	łz		
BW	N / 11-4:	<i>C</i> 1 1	E (MII-)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0	0.529	3
		23780	709	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.491	4
		23760	709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.29	23.5	1	No need test	2
			710	1	49	23.25	23.5	0	No need test	3
10	QPSK	23790		1	0	23.3	23.5	0	No need test	4
10	ACTY			25	12	22.21	23.5	1	0.514	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	2
				1	49	23.31	23.5	0	No need test	3
		23800	00 711	1	0	23.38	23.5	0	No need test	4
		23800		25	12	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23780) 709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.63	23.5	1	0.348	8
				25	12	21.11	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1	No need test	7
10	16 O A M	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1	No need test	8
10	16 QAM	23790	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2	0.407	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1	0.491	7
70		22000	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1	No need test	8
7		23800	711	25	12	21.21	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2	No need test	6

#. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion except one (RB size = 1; RB offset =0) of the RB allocations for the LTE band 17 with 16QAM due to wrong channel selection. However, The FCC Lab has concluded upon review of the SAR results that re-testing of 16 QAM for Band 17 will not be required. This is a one time exemption from FCC lab. #. No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 43 of 218

LTE Band 17 Right side

			LTE Band 17_1	Uplin	k frequ	ency band:	704 to 716MF	łz		
BW	Modulation	Channal	Frequency(MHz)	RB	RB	Conducted	Target	MPR	Max SAR	Test
(MHz)	Modulation	Chamilei	riequency(Minz)	Size	Offset	power(dBm)	Power(dBm)	Target(dB)	value(W/kg)	case
				1	49	23.34	23.5	0	0.039	3
		23780	709	1	0	23.75	23.5	0	0.062	4
		23760	709	25	12	22.26	23.5	1	No need test	1
16				50	0	22.29	23.5	1	No need test	2
	10 QPSK		710	1	49	23.25	23.5	0	No need test	3
10		23790		1	0	23.3	23.5	0	No need test	4
10				25	12	22.21	23.5	1	0.061	1
				50	0	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	2
			711	1	49	23.31	23.5	0	No need test	3
		23800		1	0	23.38	23.5	0	No need test	4
		23000		25	12	22.19	23.5	1	No need test	1
				50	0	22.35	23.5	1	No need test	2
		23780	709	1	49	22.78	23.5	1	No need test	7
				1	0	22.63	23.5	1	0.021	8
				25	12	21.11	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.18	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	22.77	23.5	1	No need test	7
10	16 QAM	23790	710	1	0	22.68	23.5	1	No need test	8
10	10 QAM	23190	710	25	12	21.07	23.5	2	0.054	5
				50	0	21.14	23.5	2	No need test	6
				1	49	23.07	23.5	1	0.034	7
16	100	22900	711	1	0	23.04	23.5	1	No need test	8
		23800	/11	25	12	21.21	23.5	2	No need test	5
				50	0	21.23	23.5	2	No need test	6

#. Follow the test guidance of KDB941125 D05(LTE SAR test considerations) to perform the LTE SAR testing and channel exclusion except one (RB size = 1; RB offset =0) of the RB allocations for the LTE band 17 with 16QAM due to wrong channel selection. However, The FCC Lab has concluded upon review of the SAR results that re-testing of 16 QAM for Band 17 will not be required. This is a one time exemption from FCC lab. #. No need SAR testing with 5MHz channel bandwidth due to the max conductive power of 5 MHz with different RB allocations compared to 10 MHz channel bandwidth are all within 0.5dB, and the SAR value of 10 MHz with different RB allocations are all below 1.45w/kg based on KDB 941225 D05 guidance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 44 of 218

WLAN802.11 b

		466			
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
11	2462	16.2dBm 0.118 22		22.1	21.7
					0
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Measured(W/kg)		Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
11	2462	16.2dBm 0.10		22.1	21.7
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
11	2462	16.2dBm	0.151	22.1	21.7
Channel	MHz	Conducted Output	Measured(W/kg)	Amb.	Liquid
		Power (Average)	1g	Temp[°C]	Temp[°C]
11	2462	16.2dBm	0.039	22.1	21.7
	11 Channel 11 Channel	11 2462 Channel MHz 11 2462 Channel MHz 11 2462 Channel MHz	Power (Average) 11 2462 16.2dBm Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 11 2462 16.2dBm Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 11 2462 16.2dBm Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 11 2462 16.2dBm	Power (Average) 1g 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.118 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 1g 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.10 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 1g 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.10 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 1g 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.151 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) 1g 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.151	Power (Average) 1g Temp[°C] 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.118 22.1 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) Measured(W/kg) Amb. Temp[°C] 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.10 22.1 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) Measured(W/kg) Temp[°C] Amb. Temp[°C] 11 2462 16.2dBm 0.151 22.1 Channel MHz Conducted Output Power (Average) Measured(W/kg) Amb. Temp[°C] Amb. Temp[°C]

- #. According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 45 of 218

3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration
Schmid & Partner	Dosimetric E-Field	ES3DV3	3172	May.21.2010
Engineering AG	Probe	ET3DV6	1760	Sep.21.2010
		D750V3	1015	Aug.23.2010
Calanalid O Danto an	750/835/1750/1900/2450	D835V2	4d063	May.21.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	MHz System Validation	D1750V2	1008	May.26.2010
Linginicering Ad	Dipole	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.19.2011
		D2450V2	727	Apr.19.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Aug.18.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 4 V4.7 Build 80	N/A	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	Mar.16.2011
НР	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	777D 778D	50114 50313	Aug.25.2010 Aug.25.2010
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	8648D	3847M00432	Jun.04.2010
Agilent	Power Sensor	U2001B	MY48100169	Apr.28.2011
R&S	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	109326	Apr.01.2011

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 46 of 218

4. Measurements

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH128

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.987$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547: Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.927 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

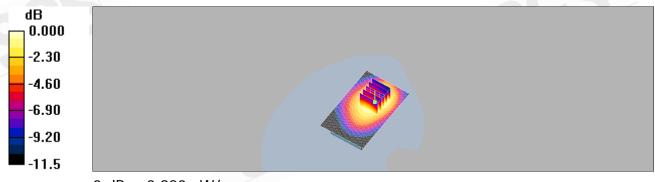
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.025 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.872 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.606 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 mW/g



0 dB = 0.920 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 47 of 218 Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

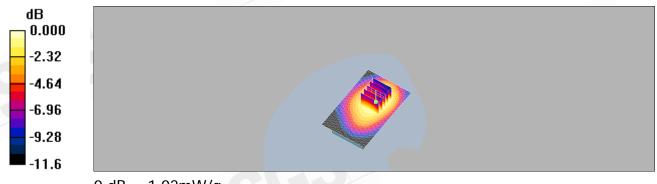
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.131 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.966 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.676 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 mW/g



0 dB = 1.02 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 48 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH251

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

53.1; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.922 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

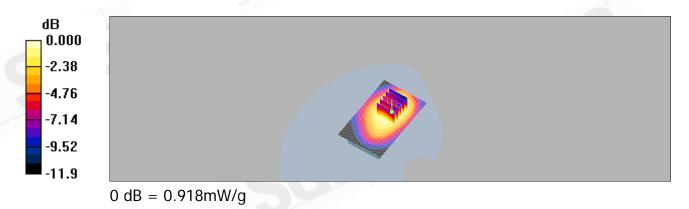
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.013 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.872 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.610 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.918 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 49 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS850_CH128

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.987$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.736 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

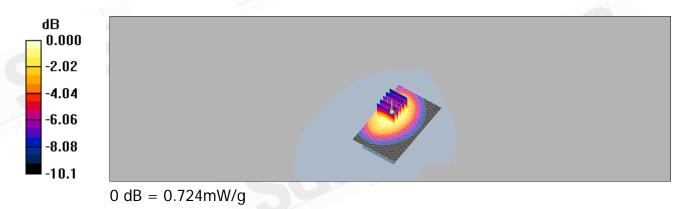
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.906 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.687 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.724 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 50 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.863 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

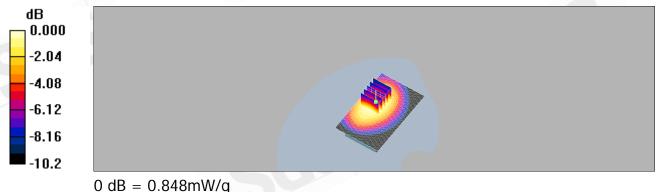
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.802 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.848 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 51 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS850_CH251

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

53.1; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.729 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

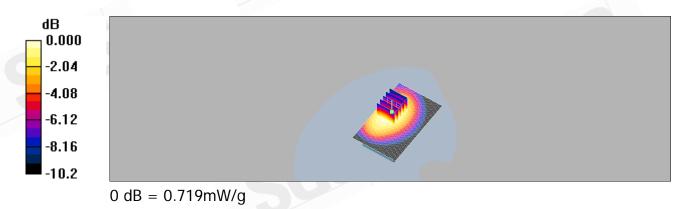
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.887 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.679 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.486 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.719 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 52 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Top side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.413 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

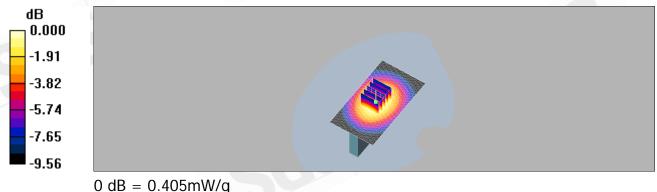
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.066 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.523 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.380 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.405 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 53 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Bottom side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.759 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

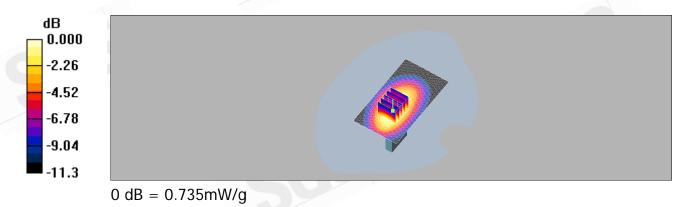
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.179 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.993 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.681 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.454 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.735 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 54 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Right side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.074 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

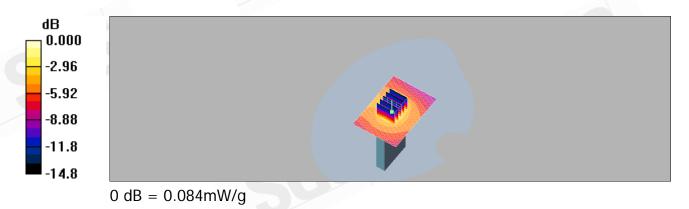
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.148 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.157 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.074 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.084 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 55 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH128

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; $\sigma = 0.987$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

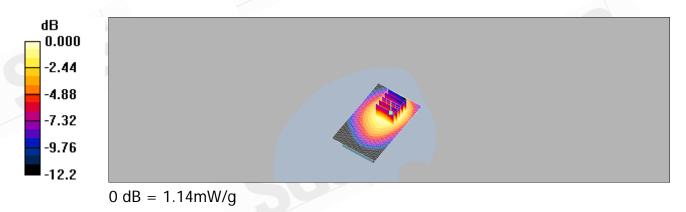
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.007 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.734 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 56 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

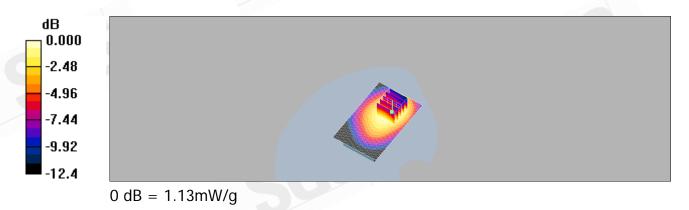
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.039 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.07 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.742 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 57 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS850_CH251

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

53.1; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

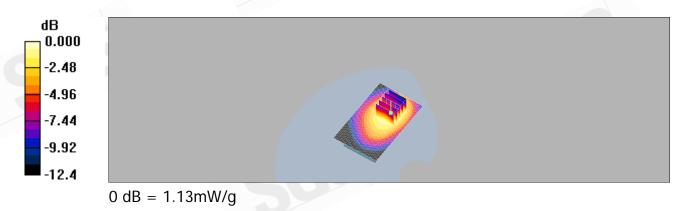
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.152 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.710 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 58 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.919 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

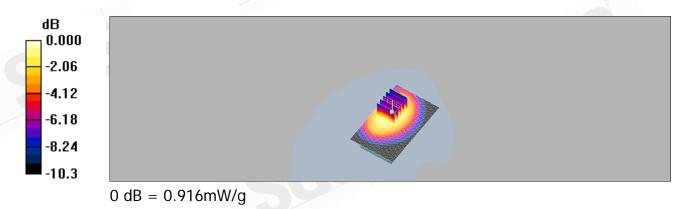
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.043 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.797 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.611 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.916 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 59 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Top side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.409 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

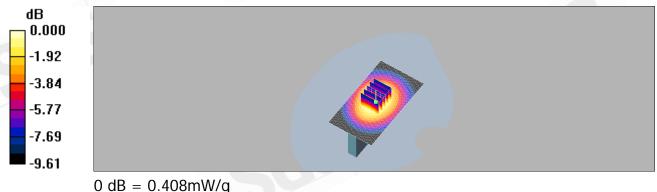
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.521 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.382 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.408 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 60 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Bottom side_GPRS850_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.755 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

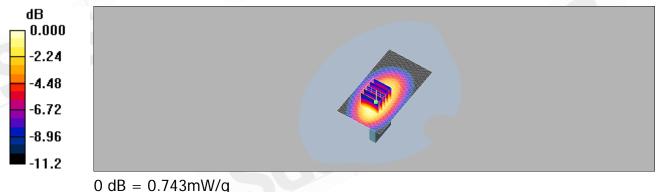
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.001 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.693 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.462 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.743 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 61 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Right side_GPRS850_190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.129 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

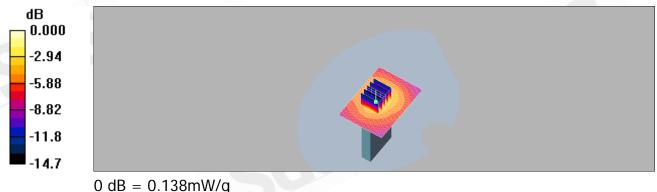
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.260 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.121 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 62 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_GPRS1900_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.800 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

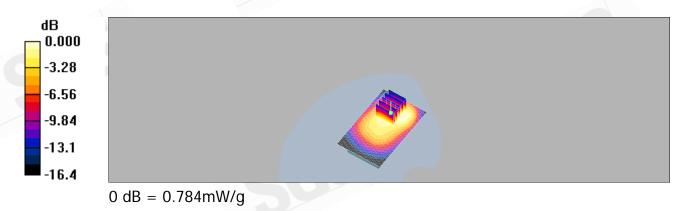
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.033 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.726 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.443 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.784 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 63 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS1900_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.825 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

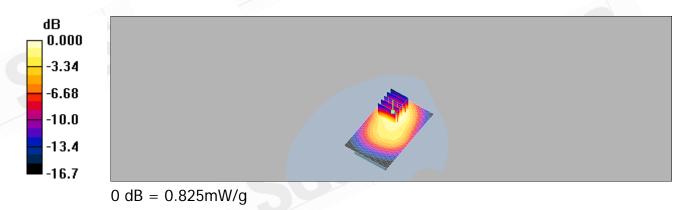
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.109 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.772 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.468 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.825 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 64 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Top side_GPRS1900_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.262 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

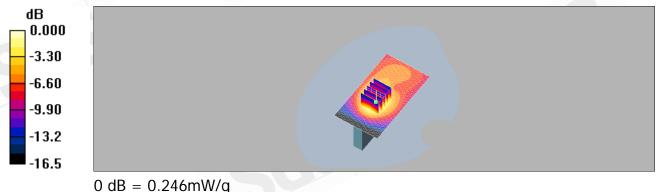
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.361 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.246 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 65 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Bottom side_GPRS1900_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.755 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.167 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.614 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.680 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm

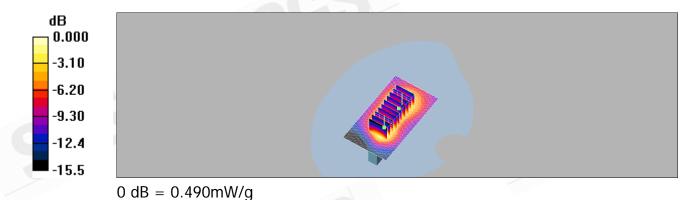
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.167 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.725 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.463 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.490 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 66 of 218 Date: 2011/4/27

Right side_GPRS1900_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.580 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

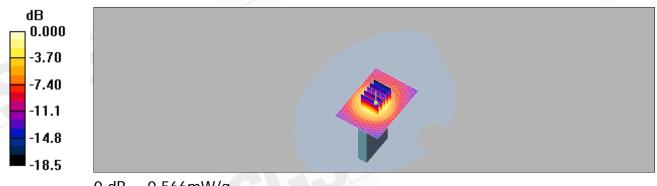
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.905 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.509 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.566 mW/g



0 dB = 0.566 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 67 of 218 Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_GPRS1900_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.59$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.6$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.712 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.17 V/m: Power Drift = -0.059 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.661 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.410 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.711 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

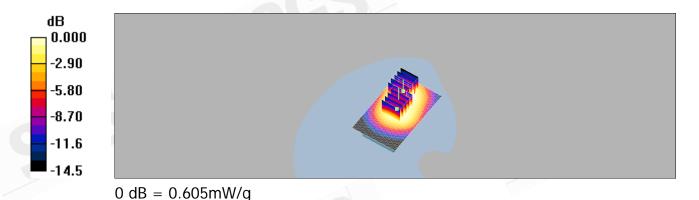
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.059 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.849 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.550 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.605 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 68 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_WCDMA B2_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA BAND2; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.57$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.760 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

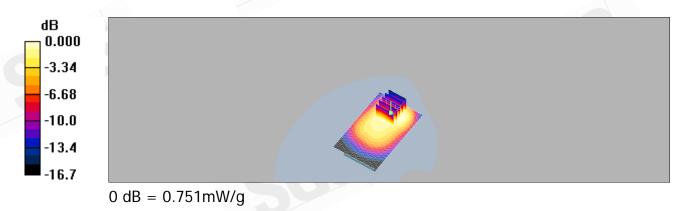
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.065 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.694 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.429 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.751 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 69 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_WCDMA B2_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA BAND2; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.57$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.836 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

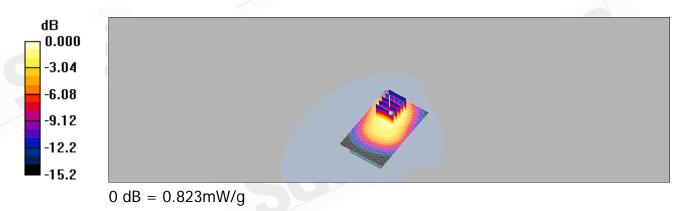
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.086 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.776 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.474 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.823 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 70 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Top side_WCDMA B2_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA BAND2; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.57$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.232 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

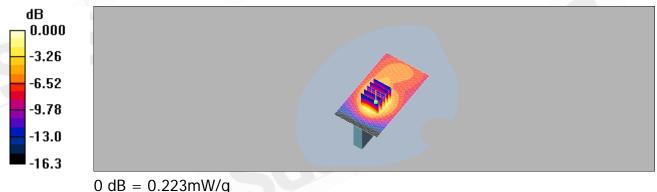
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.004 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.319 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.204 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.223 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 71 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Bottom sid_WCDMA B2_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA BAND2; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.57$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.869 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.505 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.280 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.562 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

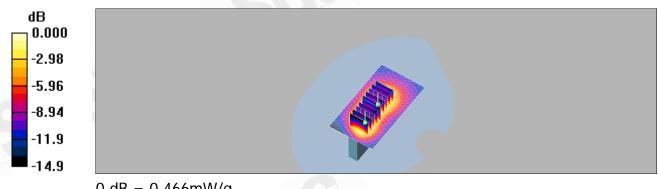
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.428 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.466 mW/q



0 dB = 0.466 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 72 of 218 Date: 2011/4/27

Right side_WCDMA B2_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA BAND2; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.57$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.627 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

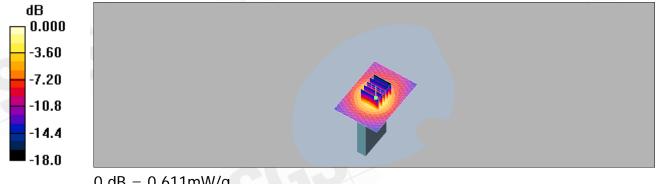
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.087 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.990 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.550 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.611 mW/g



0 dB = 0.611 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 73 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_WCDMA B5_CH4132

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 826.4 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

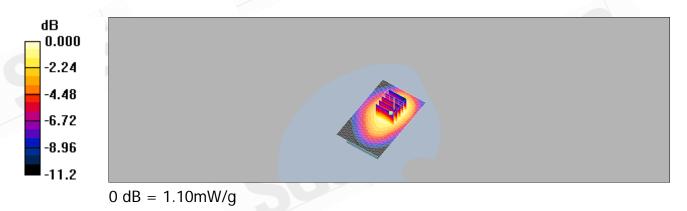
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.071 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.734 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 74 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_WCDMA B5_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.963 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

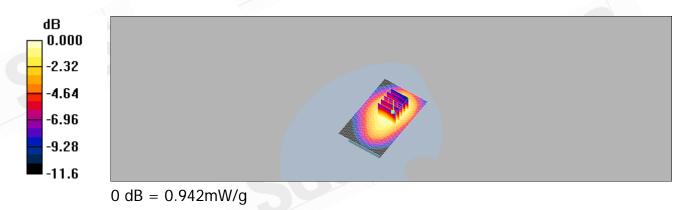
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.036 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.896 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.942 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 75 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Front side_WCDMA B5_CH4233

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

53.2; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.796 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

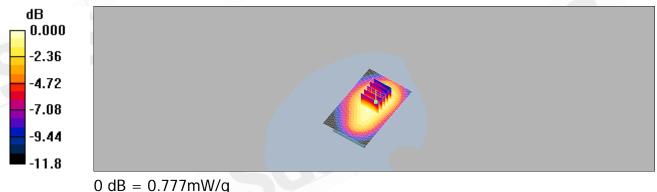
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.000 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.743 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.527 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.777 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 76 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Back Side_WCDMA B5_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.716 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

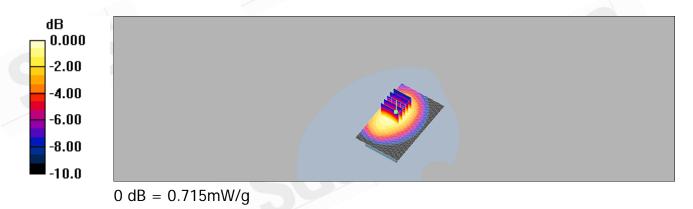
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.891 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.679 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.484 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.715 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 77 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Top side_WCDMA B5_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

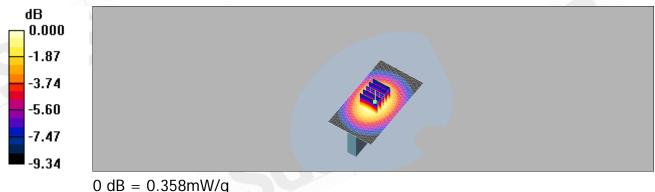
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.120 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.459 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.358 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 78 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Bottom side_WCDMA B5_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.688 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

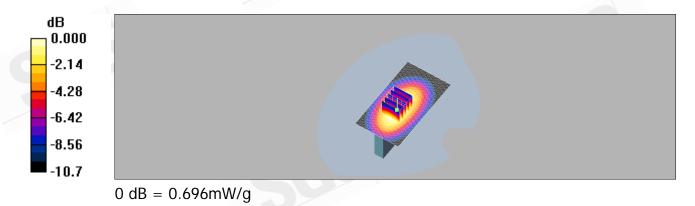
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.009 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.918 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.651 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.443 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.696 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 79 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

Right side_WCDMA B5_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND5; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.090 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

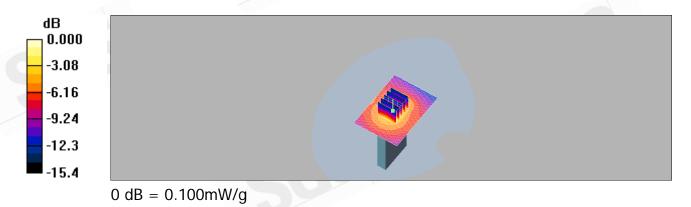
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.197 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.187 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.087 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.100 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 80 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.571 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

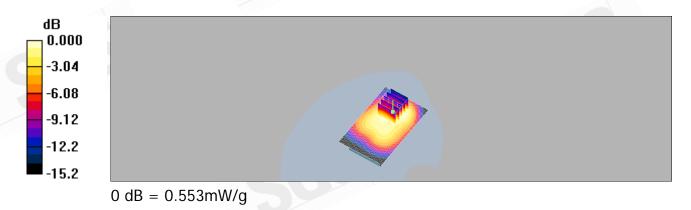
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.152 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.810 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.516 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.324 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 81 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.476 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

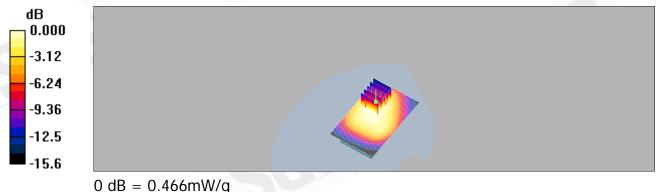
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.047 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.677 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.433 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.466 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 82 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.010 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.118 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.014 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00937 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00557 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.010 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 83 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.529 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.150 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.739 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.424 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.463 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

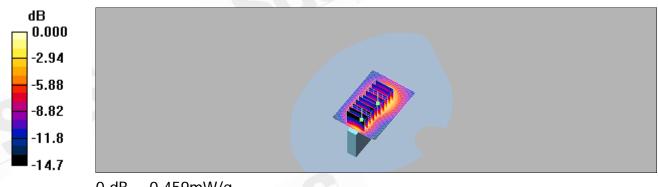
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.150 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.670 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.421 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.252 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.459 mW/g



0 dB = 0.459 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 84 of 218 Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.777 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

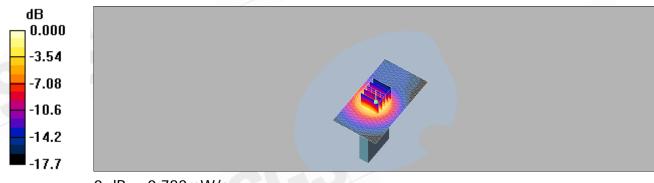
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.077 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.710 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.390 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.782 mW/g



0 dB = 0.782 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 85 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.833 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

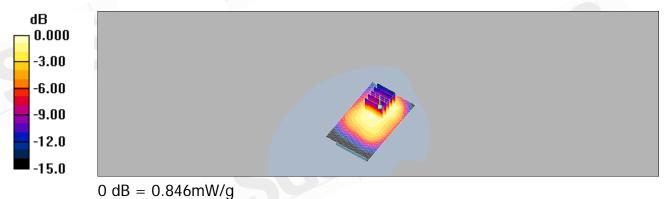
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.180 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.789 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.488 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.846 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 86 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.745 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.078 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.678 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.435 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.725 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

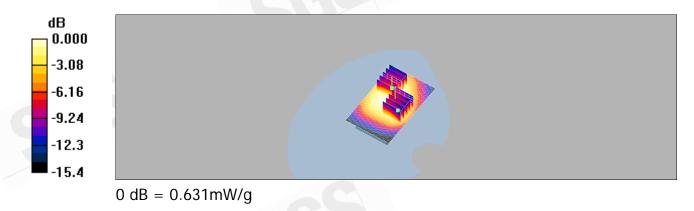
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.078 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.906 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.527 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.631 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 87 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.034 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.181 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.049 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.032 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 88 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.881 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.109 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.737 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.415 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.792 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

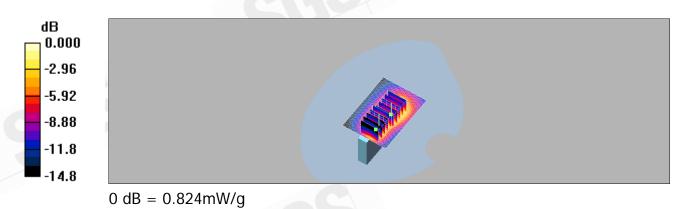
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.109 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.746 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.444 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.824 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 89 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

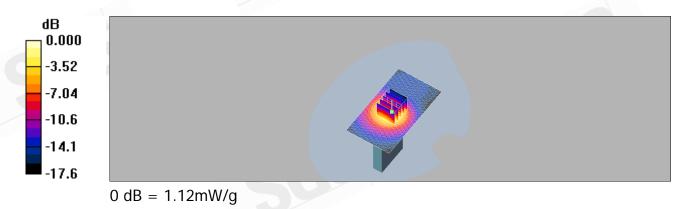
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.174 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.570 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 90 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.953 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

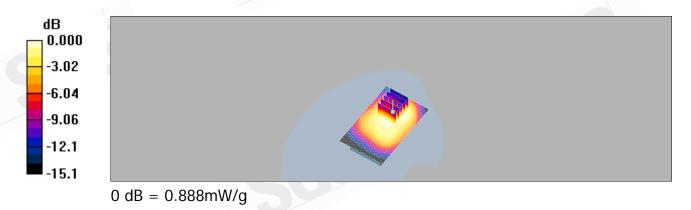
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.829 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.533 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.888 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 91 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back Side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.870 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.117 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.808 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.512 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.870 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm

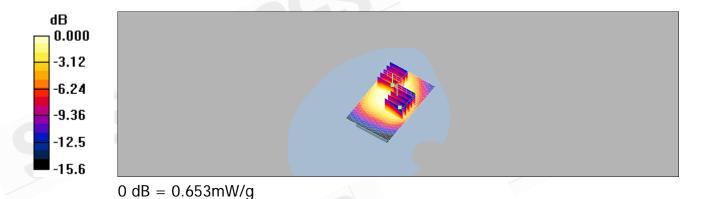
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.117 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.890 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.553 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.351 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.653 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 92 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.162 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.130 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 93 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.660 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.197 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.992 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.639 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.393 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.700 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

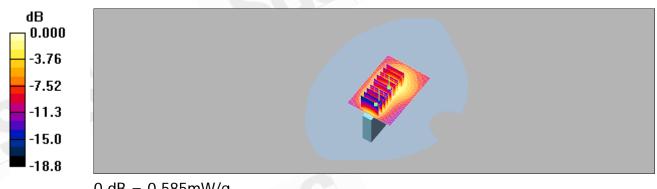
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.197 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.922 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.557 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 mW/g



0 dB = 0.585 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 94 of 218 Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20000_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1715 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1715 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.1$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

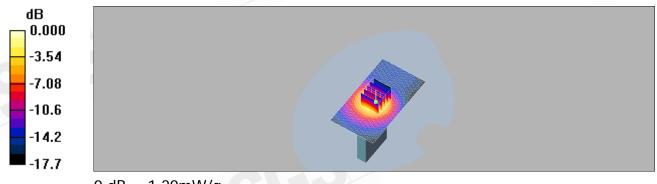
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.167 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.599 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 mW/g



0 dB = 1.20 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 95 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.398 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

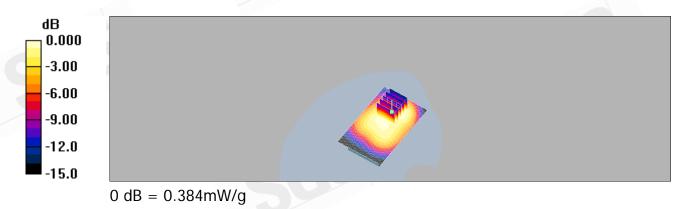
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.572 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.363 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 96 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.412 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

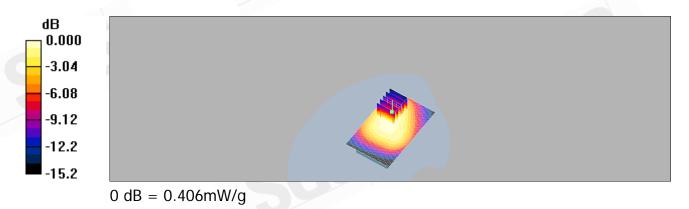
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.101 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.583 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.377 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.406 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 97 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.010 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

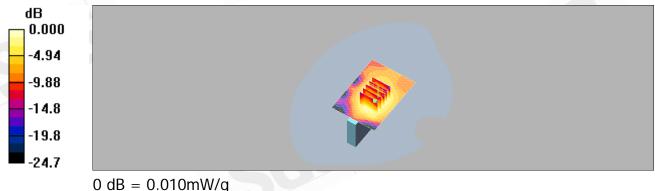
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.190 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.014 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00919 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00557 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.010 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 98 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.473 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.073 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.664 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.379 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.416 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

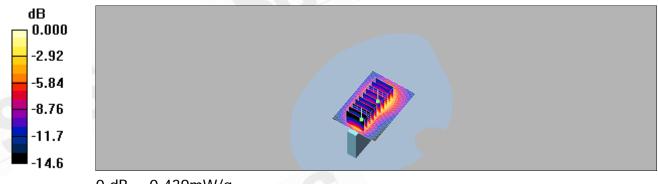
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.073 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.641 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.439 mW/g



0 dB = 0.439 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 99 of 218 Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.685 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

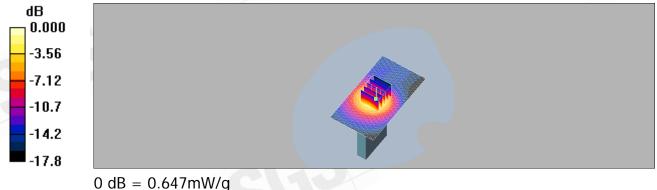
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.041 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.593 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.647 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 100 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.596 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.881 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.619 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

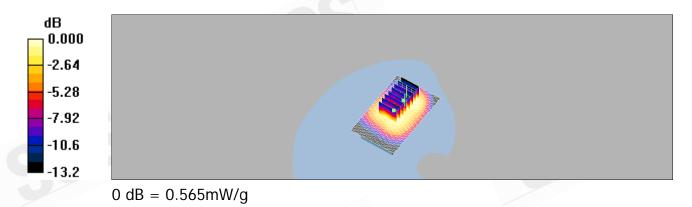
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.947 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.454 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.565 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 101 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.559 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

Reference Value = 6.61 V/m: Power Drift = -0.108 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.805 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.531 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

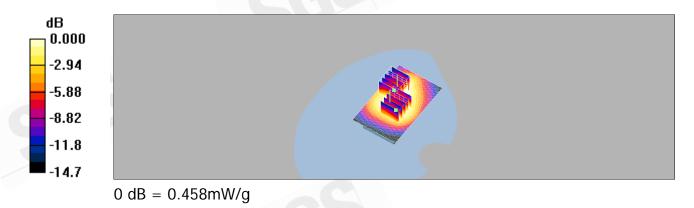
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.108 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.680 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.426 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.458 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 102 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.027 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

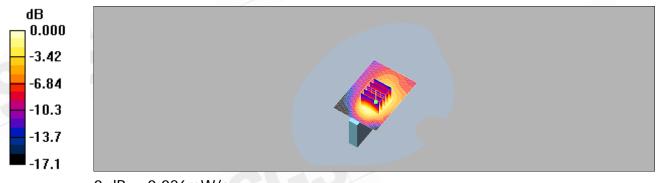
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.163 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.039 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.025 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.015 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.026 mW/g



0 dB = 0.026 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 103 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.573 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.9 V/m: Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.528 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.284 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.634 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

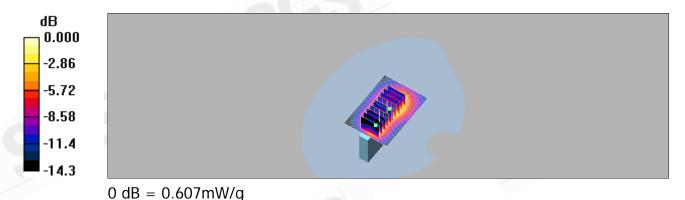
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.877 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.607 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 104 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.964 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

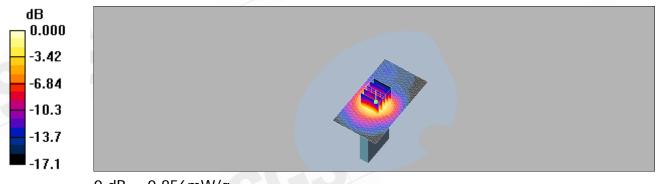
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.106 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.755 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.416 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.856 mW/g



0 dB = 0.856 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 105 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Front side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.488 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.681 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.439 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.471 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

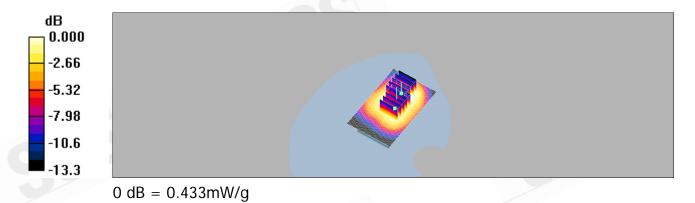
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.664 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.433 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 106 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Back Side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.563 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.131 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.483 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.310 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.523 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.131 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.413 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.459 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 2: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

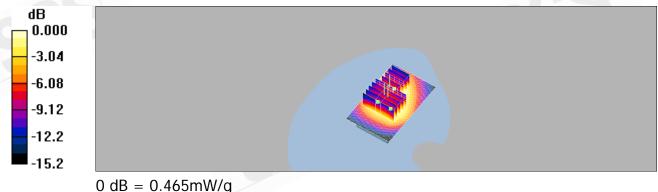
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.131 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.657 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.278 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.465 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134. Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 107 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Top side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.100 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

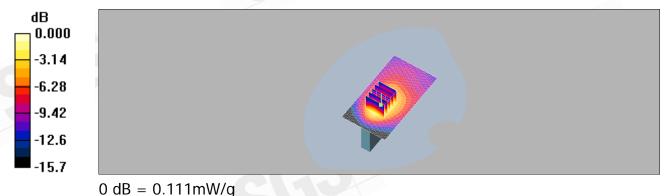
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.165 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.162 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.102 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.111 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 108 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Bottom side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.5 V/m: Power Drift = 0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.603 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.375 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

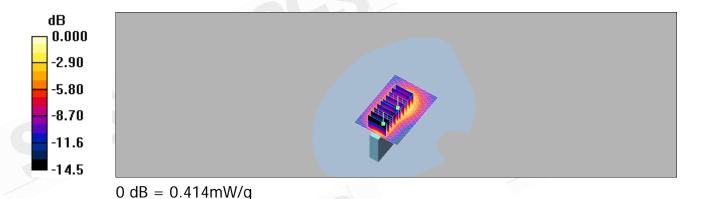
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.377 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.414 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 109 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

Right side_LTE Band 4_CH20175_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 4_10MHz; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$

mho/m; $ε_r = 53$; $ρ = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x91x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.867 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

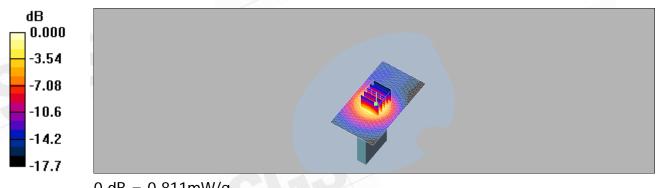
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.061 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.736 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.406 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 mW/g



0 dB = 0.811 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.813 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

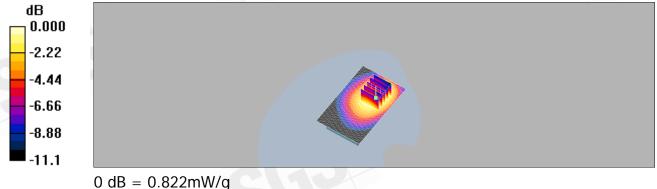
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.166 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.772 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.535 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.822 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 111 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.681 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

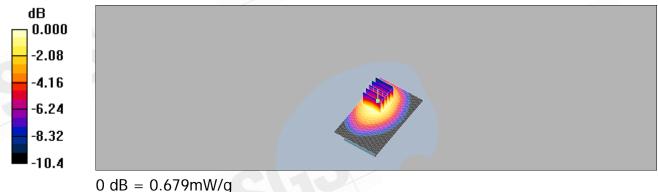
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.860 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.638 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.452 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.679 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

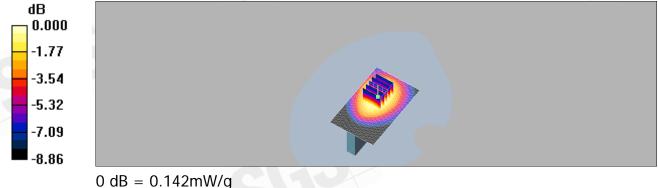
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.184 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.181 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.134 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.556 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

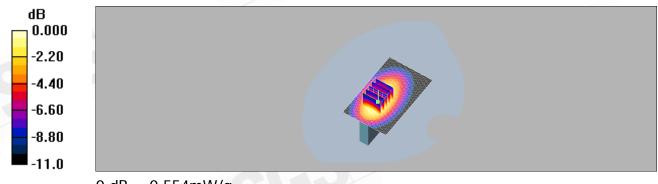
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.750 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.514 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.554 mW/g



0 dB = 0.554 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 1

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.063 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

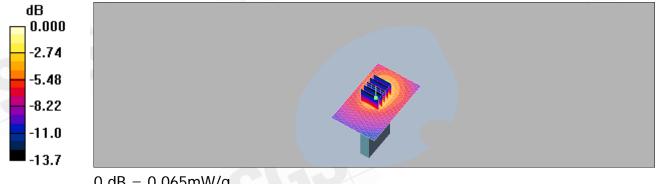
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.077 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.061 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.065 mW/g



0 dB = 0.065 mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.944 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

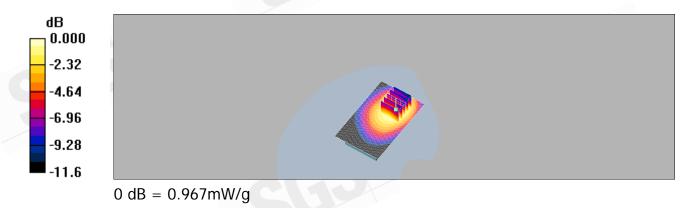
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.041 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.896 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.621 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.967 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.704 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

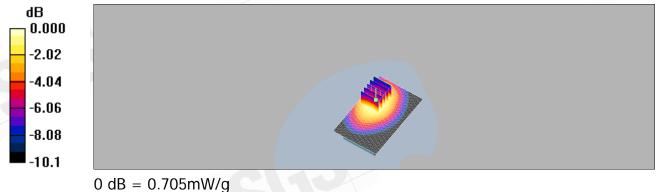
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.040 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.885 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.663 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.472 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.705 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 117 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

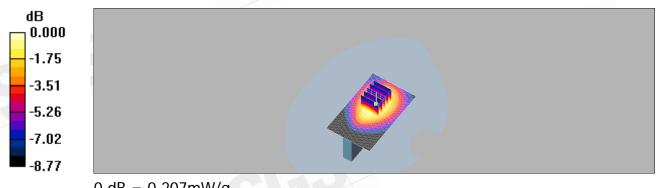
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.172 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.196 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.207 mW/g



0 dB = 0.207 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 118 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.579 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

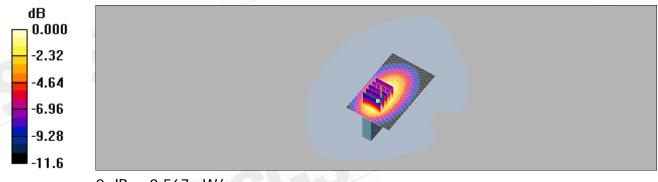
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.766 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.529 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.567 mW/g



0 dB = 0.567 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 3

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.037 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

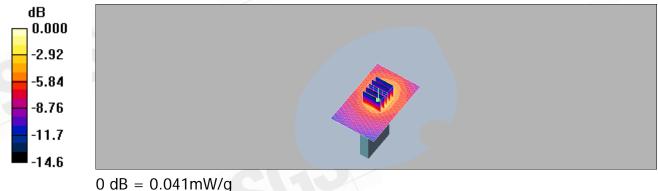
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.124 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.109 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.039 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.041 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.945 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

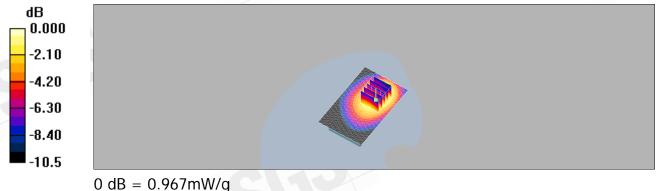
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.005 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.912 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.967 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.809 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

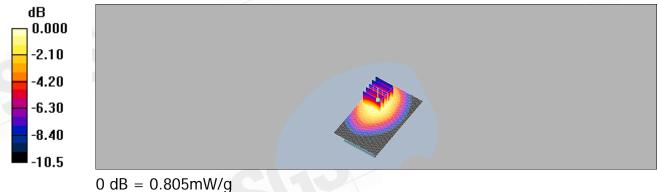
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.070 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.757 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.537 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.805 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

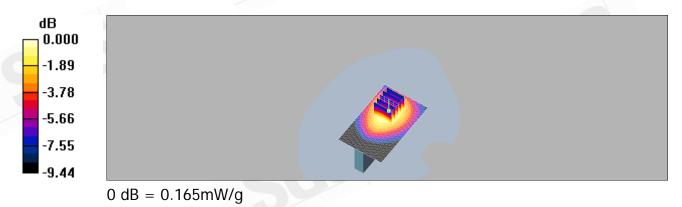
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.045 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.204 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.165 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 123 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.530 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

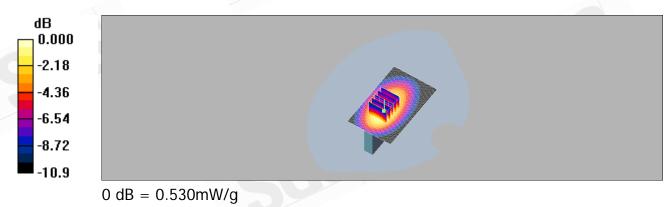
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.701 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.491 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.530 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_QPSK_Test case 4

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.063 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

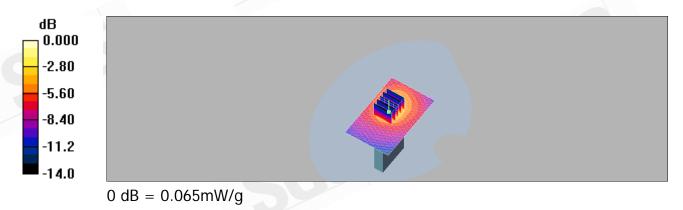
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.079 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.177 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.062 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.065 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 125 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.681 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

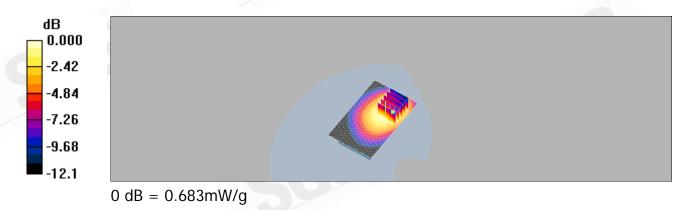
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.111 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.902 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.650 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.451 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.683 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 126 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.528 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

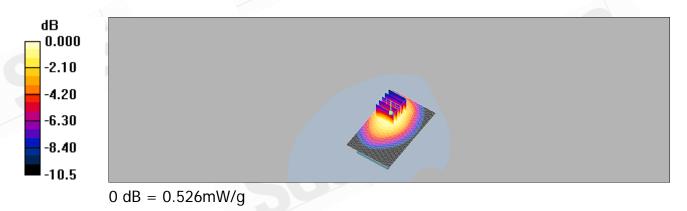
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.053 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.667 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.495 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.351 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.526 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 127 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

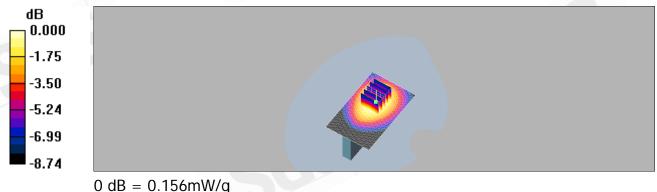
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.180 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.195 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.147 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 128 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

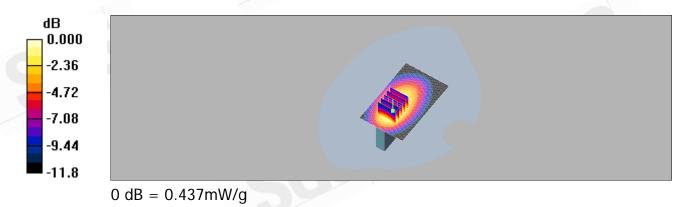
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.597 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.407 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.270 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.437 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 129 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23790_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 5

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r =$

55.5; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.052 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

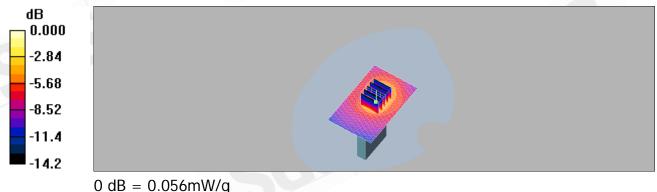
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.187 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.056 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 130 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23800_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.815 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

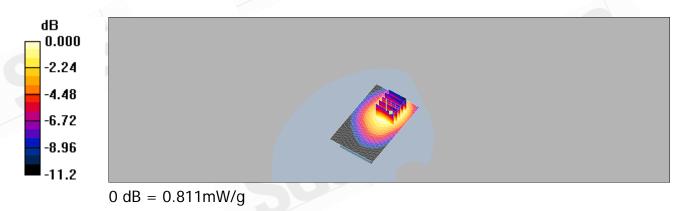
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.129 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.759 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.532 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 131 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23800_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.657 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

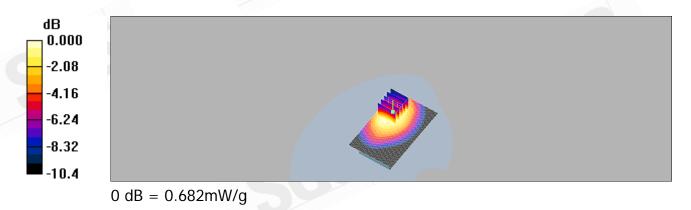
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.016 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.831 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.637 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.451 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.682 mW/g



除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only



Page: 132 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23800_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.116 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

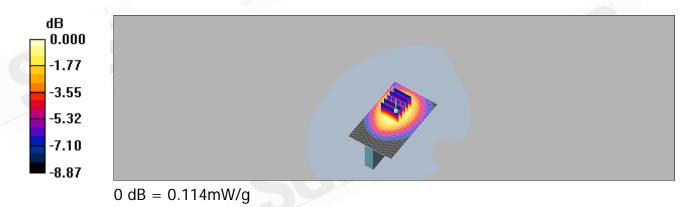
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.039 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.144 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.107 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.077 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.114 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 133 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23800_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.521 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

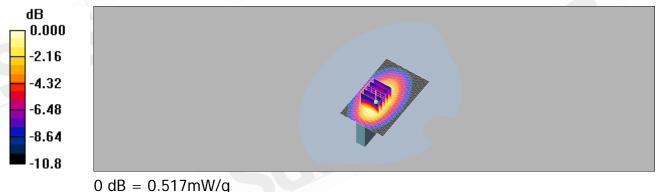
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.137 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.727 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.491 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.517 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 134 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23800_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 7

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 711 MHz; $\sigma = 0.922$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.033 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

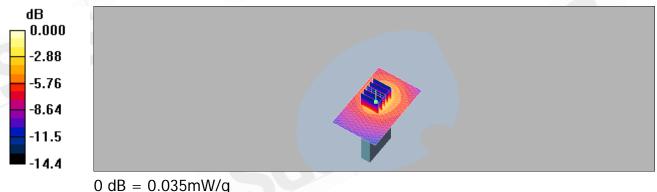
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.103 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.097 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.034 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.035 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 135 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Front side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.856 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

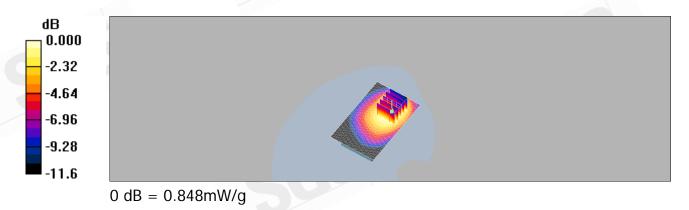
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.046 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.796 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.553 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.848 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 136 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Back side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.646 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

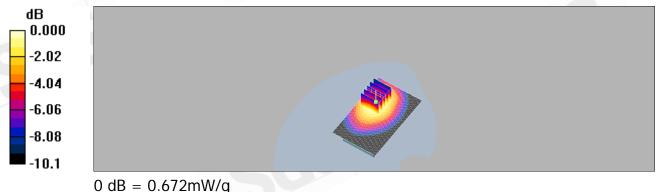
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.182 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.821 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.625 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.443 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 137 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Top side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.186 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

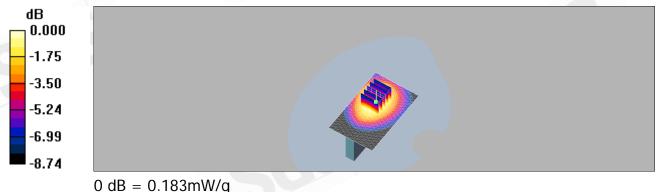
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.084 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.229 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.171 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.183 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 138 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Bottom side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.381 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

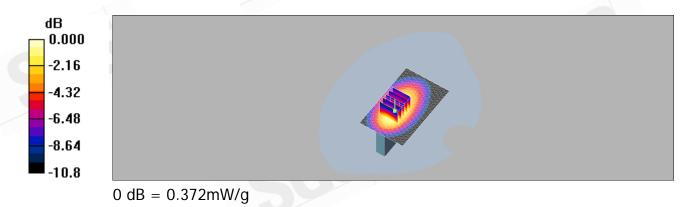
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.088 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.348 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 139 of 218

Date: 2011/5/2

Right side_LTE Band 17_CH23780_10MHz_16QAM_Test case 8

Communication System: LTE Band 17_10MHz; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 750 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$

mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.019 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

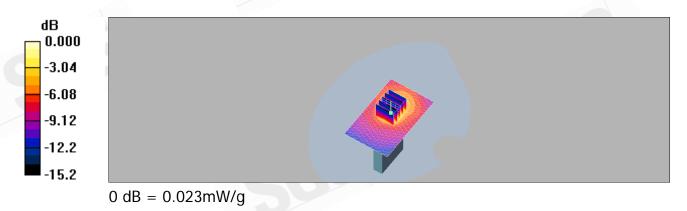
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.100 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.059 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.021 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.023 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 140 of 218

Date: 2011/5/3

Front Side_WLAN802.11 b_CH11

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.99$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.6$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.177 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.221 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.126 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

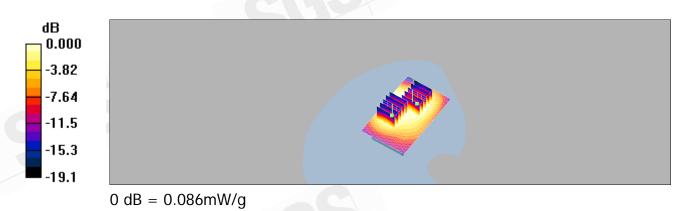
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.177 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.148 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.080 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.086 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 141 of 218

Date: 2011/5/3

Back Side_WLAN802.11 b_CH11

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.99$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.6$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.110 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

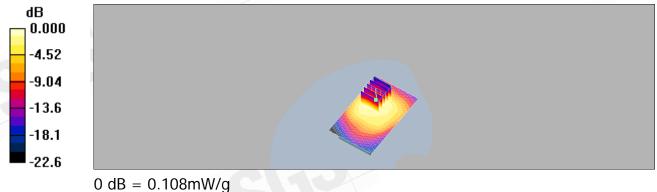
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.128 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.185 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.100 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.108 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 142 of 218

Date: 2011/5/3

Top Side_WLAN802.11 b_CH11

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.99$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.6$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.166 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.55 V/m: Power Drift = 0.135 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.162 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

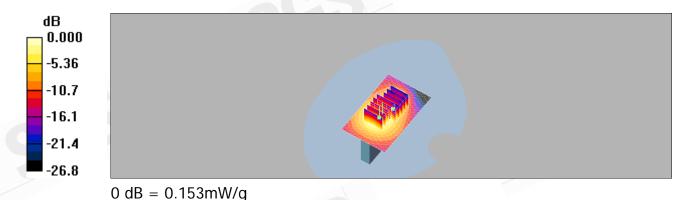
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.135 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.271 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.153 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 143 of 218

Date: 2011/5/3

Right Side_WLAN802.11 b_CH11

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.99$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.6$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.045 mW/g

body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

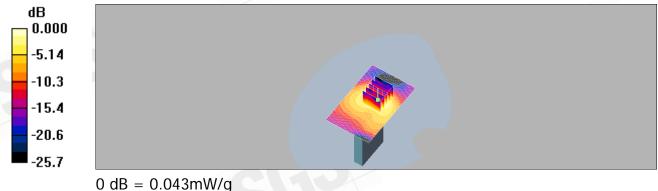
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.191 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.084 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.039 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.043 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 144 of 218

5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2011/5/2

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.931$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.2$;

 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1760; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 2010/9/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.33 mW/g

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

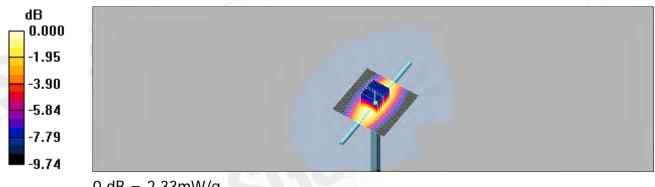
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.2 V/m: Power Drift = -0.013 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.16 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 mW/g



0 dB = 2.33 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 218 Date: 2011/4/27

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 850 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.3$; ρ

 $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(5.84, 5.84, 5.84); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 mW/g

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

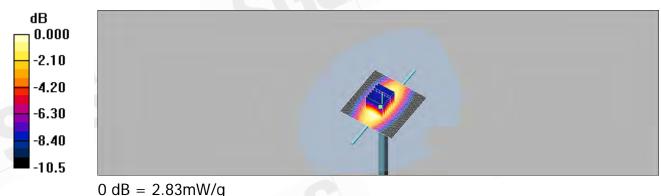
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.62 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.72 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 146 of 218

Date: 2011/5/13

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.45$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53$; $\rho =$

 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.9 mW/g

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

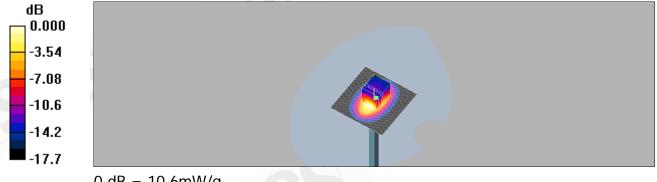
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.009 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.88 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.6 mW/g



0 dB = 10.6 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 147 of 218

Date: 2011/4/27

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.59$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; ρ

 $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 mW/g

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

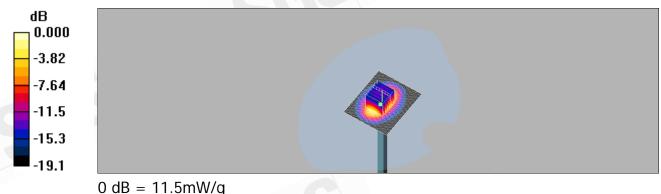
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.98 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 148 of 218

Date: 2011/5/3

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Body 2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.97$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.8$; ρ

 $= 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3172; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 2010/5/21

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419

Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.3 mW/g

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

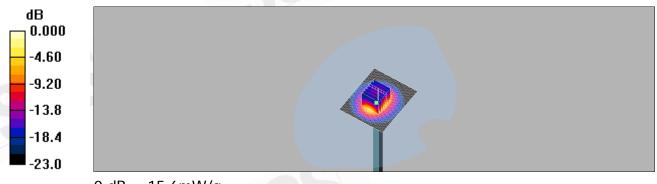
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 mW/g



0 dB = 15.6 mW/q

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 218

6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Aug10 SGS-TW **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE** DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 547 Object QA CAL-06.v22 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) August 18, 2010 Calibration date This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID# Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 1-Oct-09 (No: 9055) Oct-10 Secondary Standards ID# Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Calibrator Box V1.1 SE UMS 006 AB 1004 07-Jun-10 (in house check) In house check: Jun-11 Function Calibrated by Dominique Steffen Technician Approved by: Fin Bomholt R&D Director i.V. Balluo Issued: August 18, 2010 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Aug10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108 Certificate No: ES3-3172 May10

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object ES3DV3 - SN:3172

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v6, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v3 and QA CAL-25.v2

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

May 21, 2010 Calibration date

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01159)	Mar-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01161)	Mar-11
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01160)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-09 (No. ES3-3013_Dec09)	Dec-10
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Apr-10 (No. DAE4-660_Apr10)	Apr-11
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct10
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	29 Kg
			1/1
Approved by:	Niels Kuster	Quality Manager	1 / 655

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 1 of 11

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Issued: May 22, 2010



Page: 151 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A, B, C

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques", December 2003

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

 Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

 • NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).

 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

- $NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response$ (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 21, 2010

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3172

Manufactured: January 23, 2008 Last calibrated: May 27, 2009 Recalibrated: May 21, 2010

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 153 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172 May 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 SN:3172

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (μV/(V/m)²) ^A	1.37	1.19	0.97	± 10.1%
DCP (mV) ^B	93.9	92.5	93.2	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dBuV	С	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	cw	0.00	×	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	± 1.5%
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the maximum deviation from linear response applying recatangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Page: 154 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] ^C	Permittivity	Conductivity	ConvF X Con	nvFY (ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth Unc (k=2)
835	± 50 / ± 100	41.5 ± 5%	$0.90 \pm 5\%$	5.85	5.85	5.85	0.76	1.14 ± 11.0%
900	± 50 / ± 100	41.5 ± 5%	$0.97 \pm 5\%$	5.75	5.75	5.75	0.87	1.08 ± 11.0%
1750	± 50 / ± 100	40.1 ± 5%	$1.37 \pm 5\%$	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.31	1.82 ± 11.0%
1900	± 50 / ± 100	$40.0 \pm 5\%$	$1.40 \pm 5\%$	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.50	1.46 ± 11.0%
2000	± 50 / ± 100	$40.0 \pm 5\%$	1.40 ± 5%	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.49	1.44 ± 11.0%
2450	± 50 / ± 100	39.2 ± 5%	$1.80 \pm 5\%$	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.42	1.70 ± 11.0%

^C The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 155 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172 May 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 SN:3172

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] ^C	Permittivity	Conductivity	ConvF X Co	nvFY C	onvF Z	Alpha	Depth Unc (k=2)
835	± 50 / ± 100	55.2 ± 5%	0.97 ± 5%	5.84	5.84	5.84	0.81	1.19 ± 11.0%
900	± 50 / ± 100	$55.0 \pm 5\%$	$1.05 \pm 5\%$	5.75	5.75	5.75	0.73	1.24 ± 11.0%
1750	± 50 / ± 100	53.4 ± 5%	$1.49 \pm 5\%$	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.39	1.75 ± 11.0%
1900	± 50 / ± 100	$53.3 \pm 5\%$	$1.52 \pm 5\%$	4.45	4.45	4.45	0.32	2.36 ± 11.0%
2000	± 50 / ± 100	$53.3 \pm 5\%$	1.52 ± 5%	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.32	2.44 ± 11.0%
2450	± 50 / ± 100	$52.7 \pm 5\%$	1.95 ± 5%	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.82	1.17 ± 11.0%
2600	± 50 / ± 100	$52.5 \pm 5\%$	$2.16 \pm 5\%$	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.95	1.09 ± 11.0%
3500	± 50 / ± 100	$51.3 \pm 5\%$	$3.31 \pm 5\%$	3.28	3.28	3.28	1.00	1.28 ± 13.1%

C The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

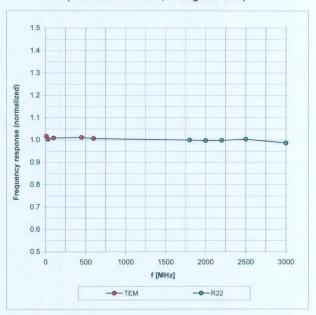


Page: 156 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172 May 21, 2010

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

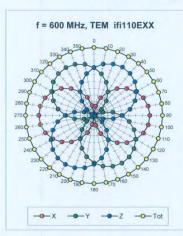
No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

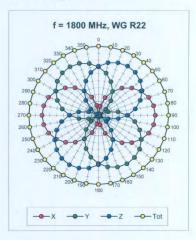


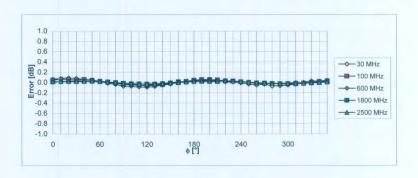
Page: 157 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172 May 21, 2010

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$







Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號



Page: 158 of 218

May 21, 2010 ES3DV3 SN:3172 Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (Waveguide R22, f = 1800 MHz) 1.E+05 1.E+04 Signal Signal 1.E+02 1.E+01 1.E+00 0.0001 0.001 0.1 10 100 SAR [mW/cm³] -- not compensated ----compensated 1.0 0.6 **9**0.2 0.2 -0.6 -10 0.01 O.1 SAR [mW/cm³] 0.001 Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2) Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

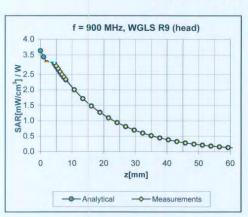
No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

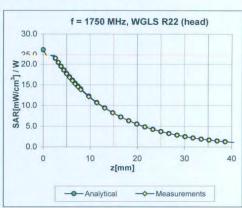


Page: 159 of 218

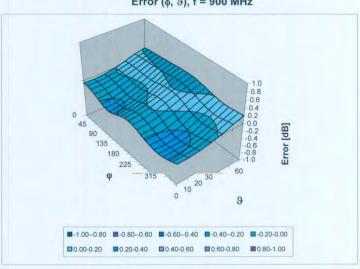
ES3DV3 SN:3172 May 21, 2010

Conversion Factor Assessment





Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號



Page: 160 of 218

ES3DV3 SN:3172

May 21, 2010

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4.0 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Certificate No: ES3-3172_May10

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

. <mark>SGS Taiwan Ltd. │</mark> No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 **134** 號



Page: 161 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

ET3DV6 - SN:1760

QA CAL-01.v6, QA CAL-23.v3 and QA CAL-25.v2 Calibration procedure(s)

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

September 21, 2010 Calibration date

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	1D#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01159)	Mar-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01161)	Mar-11
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01160)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-09 (No. ES3-3013_Dec09)	Dec-10
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Apr-10 (No. DAE4-660_Apr10)	Apr-11
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct10
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	felc

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: ET3-1760 Sep10

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Issued: September 22, 2010



Page: 162 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





C

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP

diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal CF A, B, C modulation dependent linearization parameters

φ rotation around probe axis Polarization of

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

- Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
 - Techniques", December 2003
 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y, z: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx, y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \le 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 163 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010



Probe ET3DV6

SN:1760

Manufactured: Last calibrated: Recalibrated:

November 12, 2002 February 17, 2004 September 21, 2010

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 164 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760 September 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 SN:1760

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (μV/(V/m) ²) ^A	1.73	1.80	1.74	± 10.1%
DCP (mV) ^B	90.7	93.0	93.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dBuV	С	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	cw	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	± 1.5%
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	300.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: ET3-1760 Sep10

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

^h The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the maximum deviation from linear response applying recatangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value



Page: 165 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 SN:1760

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] ^C	Permittivity	Conductivity	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth Unc (k=2)
750	± 50 / ± 100	$41.9 \pm 5\%$	$0.89 \pm 5\%$	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.54	1.96 ± 11.0%

C The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency

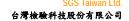
Certificate No: ET3-1760 Sep10

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.







Page: 166 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 SN:1760

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] ^C	Permittivity	Conductivity	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth Unc (k=2)
750	±50/±100	55.5 ± 5%	0.96 ± 5%	6.33	6.33	6.33	0.48	2.14 ± 11.0%

C The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

Certificate No: ET3-1760 Sep10

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

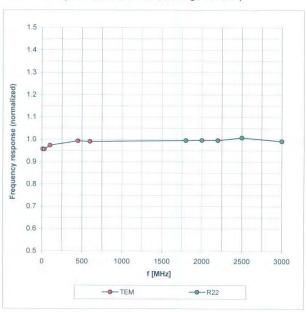


Page: 167 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760 September 21, 2010

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

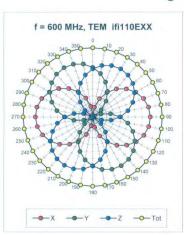


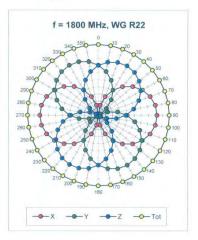
Page: 168 of 218

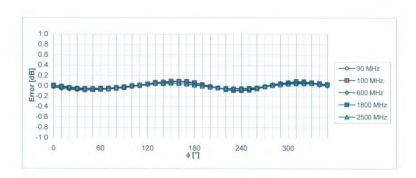
ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $9 = 0^{\circ}$







Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



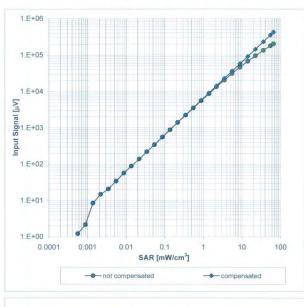
Page: 169 of 218

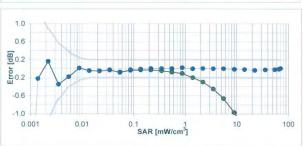
ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(Waveguide R22, f = 1800 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

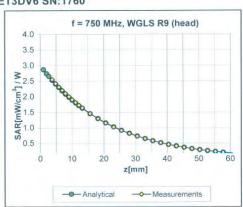
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

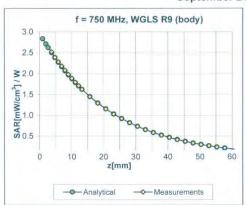


Page: 170 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760

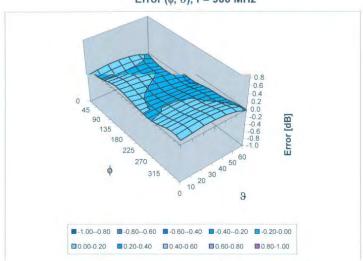


September 21, 2010



Deviation from Isotropy in HSL

Error (ϕ, ϑ) , f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 171 of 218

ET3DV6 SN:1760

September 21, 2010

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	6.8 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	4 mm

Certificate No: ET3-1760_Sep10

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 172 of 218

7. Uncertainty Budget

Error Description	Uncertainty value	Prob.	Div.	$\begin{pmatrix} (c_i) \\ 1g \end{pmatrix}$	(c _i) 10g	Std. Unc.	Std. Unc. (10g)	(v_i)
Measurement System	value	Dist.	-	18	10g	(1g)	(10g)	v_{ef}
Probe Calibration	±4.8%	N	1	1	1	±4.8%	±4.8%	00
Axial Isotropy	±4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9%	±1.9%	00
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9分	±3.9 %	X
Boundary Effects	±1.0%	R	√3	T	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	000
Linearity	±4.7%	R	V3	1	1	±2.7%	±2.7 %	X
System Detection Limits	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	X
Readout Electronics	±1.0%	N	1	1	1	±1.0%	±1.0%	00
Response Time	±0.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5%	±0.5%	00
Integration Time	±2.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5%	±1.5%	200
RF Ambient Conditions	±3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%	100
Probe Positioner	±0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.2%	±0.2%	∞
Probe Positioning	±2.9%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%	ò
Max. SAR Eval.	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%	∞
Test Sample Related	2.500.00		1				2 4,044	
Device Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9%	±2.9 %	875
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6%	±3.6%	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	V3	1	1	±2.9%	±2.9%	00
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±4.0%	R	V3	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	00
Liquid Conductivity (target)	±5.0%	R	V3	0.64	0.43	±1.8%	±1.2%	00
Liquid Conductivity (mess.)	±2.5%	N	1	0.64	0.43	±1.6%	±1.1 %	X
Liquid Permittivity (target)	±5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	±1.7%	±1.4%	100
Liquid Permittivity (meas.)	±2.5%.	N	1	0.6	0.49	±1.5%	±1.2 %	ĎC.
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±10.3 %	±10.0 %	331
Expanded STD Uncertain	ty					±20,6 %	±20.1 %	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 173 of 218

8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9770 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No.	TP-1150 and higher	- 3
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

Tests
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units Insted
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, At items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBÉ based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003
- IEC 62209 Part I
- FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
- The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

to & Paymer Engineering AQ housesteen 43, 8004 Zurich, Smitzert e set 3, 305 9700 February 245 9770

Doc No | 581 - QD 000 P40 C - #

110

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 174 of 218

9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug10

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

D750V3 - SN: 1015

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v7

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits

Calibration date:

August 23, 2010

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01158)	Mar-11
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01162)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	7-6
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	1
Apploted by,	raga i okovio	reciffical Manager	de lig
			Issued: August 24, 2010
This calibration certificate shall no			

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 175 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108



The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)",
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 176 of 218

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V4.9	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.0 ± 6 %	0.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.06 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	8.24 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.46 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	5.48 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.59 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 177 of 218

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	0.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.27 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	9.08 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.00 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.51 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	6.04 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.00 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Page 4 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 178 of 218

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.4 \Omega - 1.4 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 29.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 2.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 31.2 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.040 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010	

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 179 of 218

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 23.08.2010 14:38:13

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.86 \text{ mho/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 42$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.2 Build 0, Version 52.2.0 (163)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.2 Build 2, Version 14.2.2 (1685)

Pin=250mW; dip=15mm; dist=3.0mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

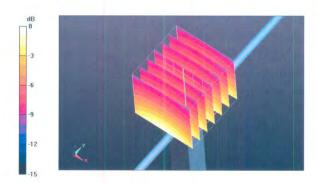
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00601 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.4 mW/g



0 dB = 2.4 mW/g

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug10

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

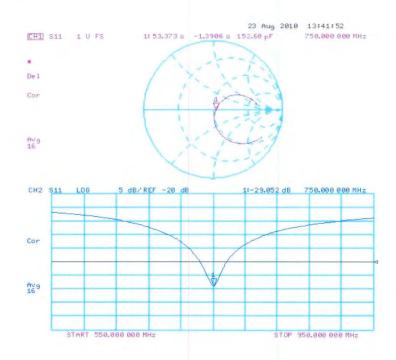
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 180 of 218

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Page 7 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 181 of 218

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 19.08.2010 14:46:19

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U11 BB

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.97$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.08, 6.08, 6.08); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010

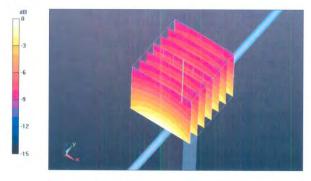
Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.2 Build 0, Version 52.2.0 (163)

Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.2 Build 2, Version 14.2.2 (1685)

Pin=250mW; dip=15mm; dist=3.0mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.027 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.29 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 mW/g



0 dB = 2.63 mW/g

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug10

Page 8 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

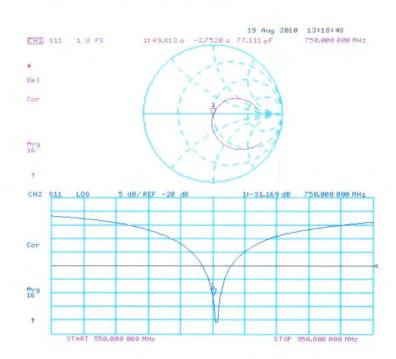
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 182 of 218

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 183 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May10

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v7 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits

Calibration date:

May 21, 2010

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01158)	Mar-11
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01162)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	02-Mar-10 (No. DAE4-601_Mar10)	Mar-11
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
the control of the co	11007000000 04000	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-07 (III House check Oct-03)	iii iidase diledk. Oct io
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	Name	Function	Signature
Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:			

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May10

Page 1 of 9

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 184 of 218

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 May10

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Page: 185 of 218

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V5.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V4.9	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.7 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(22.5 ± 0.2) °C	****	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.42 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	9.68 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.62 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	6.32 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.29 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 3 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 186 of 218

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.53 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	10.1 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	10.0 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.66 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	6.64 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.59 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 4 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be reconstructed to the full content of the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 187 of 218

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 Ω - 0.6 j Ω	
Return Loss	- 31.7 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.9 $Ω$ - 2.8 j $Ω$	
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 5 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 188 of 218

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 21.05.2010 11:22:13

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.03.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 61

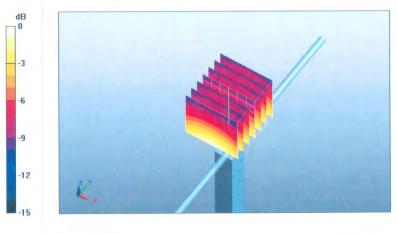
Pin=250 mW /d=15mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00219 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 mW/g



0 dB = 2.83 mW/g

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 6 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

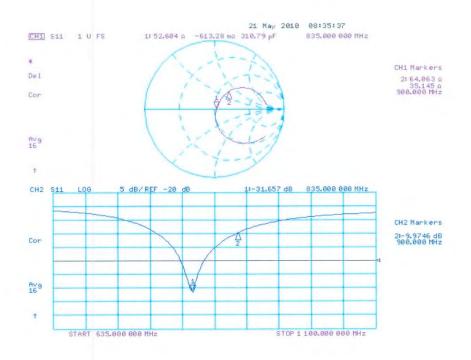
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 189 of 218

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 7 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 190 of 218

DASY5 Validation Report for Body

Date/Time: 20.05.2010 10:45:06

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL900

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.86, 5.86, 5.86); Calibrated: 30.04.2010

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.03.2010

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 61

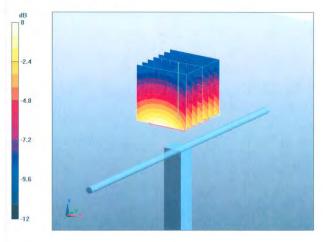
Pin250 mW/d=15mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.013 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.53 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 mW/g



0 dB = 2.94 mW/g

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May10

Page 8 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.